

# WINNIE MADIKIZELA-MANDELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY MONTHLY REPORT

# REPORT IN TERMS OF s71 OF THE MFMA FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 2025

# Table of Contents

Part 1	- in-year report	1
1.	Executive Summary	1
1.1	The Political Oversight	1
2.	Administration	2
3.	Staff turnover	2
4.	Implementation of mSCOA	2
5.	Implementation of the Municipal Cost containment regulations	5
a.	Supply and Delivery of Municipal Vehicles	5
b.	Provision of vehicle fleet management services for the period 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2	0266
c.	Provision of Debt Collection Services to the State for the Period of 01 April 2024 to 3	31 March
202	9	8
6.	Strategic Objectives	12
7.	In-year budget statement tables	29
8.	Capital programme performance	44
9.	Supply chain management	49
a.	Acquisition management	49
b.	Handling of tenders during and Post COVID-19	49
c.	Procurement requests below R2000.00	51
d.	Procurement requests above R2, 000.00 but below R30, 000.00	52
e.	Procurement above R30 000 but below R300 000	54
10.	Status of Tenders	55
11.	Database utilisation	62
12.	Regulation 17(1) c Procurement	65
13.	Contract Management	66
Part 2	– supporting documentation	77
1.	2024/25 Audit Progress	77
2.	Implementation of the 2023/24 Audit Action Plan	78
3.	Implementation of the Finance Management Internship Programme	88
4.	Finalisation of the 2026 Budget	88
5.	Councillor and Staff Benefits	92
6.	Debtors' analysis	93
7.	Creditors' analysis	94
8.	Investment portfolio analysis	95
9.	Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure	96
10.	Cash flow Statement	99
11.	Statement of Financial Position	100
12.	Municipal Manager's quality certification	101

# PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT

# 1. Executive Summary

Section 71 of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003 requires that the Accounting officer of a municipality must, within 10 working days after the end of each month submit to the Mayor of the municipality and relevant provincial treasury a statement in the prescribed format on the state of the municipality's budget.

This is the 11<sup>th</sup> report of the 2024/25 financial year which comes just a month before the end of the financial year and comes after the passing of the adjustment budget to include funding and implementation for disaster affected roads in the municipal area. This is generally a period where activity worth reporting for decision making purposes has generally reached completion after completion of appointments, formulation and approval of the audit action plans, approval of adjustment budgets, revision of the SDBIP and departments implementing catch-up and remedial actions to ensure that targets not achieved by the third quarter are combined with quarter four performance to ensure all targets are achieved by the end of the year. The information reported below provides information for the remainder of the financial year and decisions that may need to be taken to ensure that performance is improved where necessary and hopefully the contents of each report will help the Mayor, council and its structures to understand fully the status of the municipality's financial performance and decisions that need to be taken to ensure sustainability of the institution.

# 1.1 The Political Oversight

The Budget and Treasury Office standing committee is composed of the honourable councillors indicated below with their respective responsibilities within the department as follows: -

•	Cllr N. Madikizela	Chairperson
•	Cllr A. Diya	Committee Whip
•	Cllr. N Cengimbo	Committee Member – Asset Management
•	Cllr. X. Bhabhazela	Committee Member – Supply Chain Management
•	Cllr N. Mantangayi	Committee Member – Contract Management
•	Cllr S. Nomvalo	Committee Member - Reporting
•	Cllr S. Jayiya	Committee Member - Budgeting
•	Cllr L. Silangwe	Committee Member - Expenditure Management
•	Cllr. P. Siramza	Committee Member - Revenue Management

# 2. Administration

The municipality has been implementing mSCOA with its annual updates like all municipalities in the country as a business reform since its introduction from 1 July 2017. This was introduced to address among other things ensuring standardisation of treatment of transactions and reporting across all municipalities, to encourage proper planning and put controls in terms of revenue and expenditure management. Introduction of new and improved versions of the mSCOA chart has proven to present problems that sometimes make it impossible to operate normally requiring some extra effort to be put into the operations of the municipality to fulfil its service delivery mandate.

# 3. Staff turnover

In the previous report, it was reported that the filling of the Supply Chain Management Officer resulted in the vacancy in the position of the Secretary to the Chief Financial Officer as the successful candidate for the position previously occupied the now vacant position. This vacancy therefore added to the Asset Management Clerk position that was reported as vacant in the previous report where it can be confirmed that recruitment processes had not been completed with shortlisting still to be conducted. It can now be confirmed that recruitment processes have been concluded for the position of the secretary to the Chief Financial Officer with the successful candidate expected to commence duties at the start of May 2025. As reported in the previous report, there has been no processes in the recruitment for the position of the Asset Management Clerk as shortlisting had not been done by the end of April 2025, however, we can now confirm that there was a need to re-run the process which then closed during the month and capturing of the master list is in progress. The department will follow up with Corporate Services and request shortlisting to be concluded as soon as possible to ensure at least the recruitment process is concluded by the end of June 2025.

# 4. Implementation of mSCOA

As mentioned in the executive summary of the report, the municipality is implementing mSCOA as required. Following are some of the challenges that the implementation has posed to the municipality over the years:

# a) Challenges Identified

# i. Version Changes

On an annual basis, the mSCOA chart is reviewed to address implementation challenges and correct chart related errors. Towards this end, Version 6.9 has been released with MFMA circular No.129. Version 6.9 of the chart will be effective from 2025/26 and was used to compile the 2025/26 MTREF.

The reports on the Local Government and Reporting System (LGDRS) are populated from financial and non-financial data strings. Municipalities are required to use the linkages on GoMuni referred to in the circular and not the formulas in the regulated MBRR Schedules when generating their data strings. The MBRR Schedules (A to F) and non-financial data string (A1S) has also been confirmed to be aligned to chart version 6.9.

Municipalities are required to verify that the A1S data string does not contain spaces and special characters prior to submission to the GoMuni Upload portal as this will result in the data not pulling through on table A10 of the A1 system generated schedule.

All municipalities are required prepare their 2025/26 MTREF budgets using the budget modules of their integrated systems solution, generate their financial and non-financial data string and produce the Schedule A1 directly from the integrated systems solution. The manual preparation of these documents outside the integrated systems solution is not allowed in terms of the mSCOA.

# Regulations.

# ii. IDP Budgeting

mSCOA requires that the IDP non-financial information be linked to the budget not only at the IDP and SDBIP level but also at the financial system level. As a way to force this, mSCOA has since required that all expenditures be linked to a strategic objective, project and specific ward in the municipal area including expenditure on personnel expenses.

# iii. Production of in-year reports

All approved system vendors were required to have a functionality to produce all statutory reports to avoid municipalities having to prepare these manually. Munsoft was approved as one of the service providers on the strength that they indicated they use Caseware to produce these reports which the municipality also has access to and utilises to prepare reports as required.

# iv. Budget and reporting module functionality

The budget module of the system that the municipality uses has in the past been discovered to only work well with income and expenditure, other modules like balance sheet and cashflow budgeting still continue to produce aligning reports even though some principles may not fully align with GRAP. This challenge seems however, to have been addressed and we continue to analyse the reasonability of the principles these modules are using to check consistency with the financial management and reporting standards.

There are a number of trainings setup by both Treasury and system vendors on the balance sheet and cashflow budgeting which we have attended and will continue to attend as the municipality to ensure full compliance during the upcoming budgets and all other subsequent reporting requirements.

# b) Regulation of the minimum business processes and technical specifications for mSCOA

In terms of Regulation 6(1) and 7(1) of Municipal Regulations on Standard Chart of Accounts (2014), the Minister of Finance may determine the minimum business process requirements and system requirements for municipalities and municipal entities to enable the implementation of the regulations.

In 2024, extensive work was done regarding the regulations. The project consists of the following main outputs and planned time frames:

No	Output	Planned Time Frame
1	Review and update the minimum business processes for mSCOA	April 2024 to March 2025
2	Develop standard operating procedures for mSCOA	February 2025 to April 2025
3	Review and update the minimum technical specifications for mSCOA	
4	Align the current ICT due diligence assessment for mSCOA to the updated mSCOA requirements	April 2025 to Oct 2025
5	Develop Regulations on the minimum business processes and technical specifications for mSCOA	Oct/November 2025
6	Training on the new Regulations	November 2025 to Feb 2026

The comments and inputs received at the working groups engagements and via the dedicated email box on the minimum business processes for mSCOA have been considered and incorporated as applicable. Stakeholders were encouraged to provide their final inputs by **31 January 2025** to mSCOARegs@treasury.gov.za

All presentations and draft documents for comments can be located on the MFMA Webpage under mSCOA – Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts/Regulations on Minimum Business Processes and Technical Specifications for mSCOA/Working Groups on the following link:

https://mfma.treasury.gov.za/RegulationsandGazettes/MunicipalRegulationsOnAStandardChartOfAccountsFinal/mSCOA%20Minimum%20Requirements/Forms/AllItems.aspx

# 5. Implementation of the Municipal Cost containment regulations

During the month of June 2019, the minister of finance approved Municipal Containment regulations effective from 1 July 2019. The regulations required municipalities to develop, adopt and implement policies as part of its budget related policies to support cost containment measures. These regulations were unfortunately approved after the municipal budget processes had been concluded which made it difficult for municipalities to develop these policies at such a short space of time. The council of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local municipality developed and adopted a policy on cost containment that is now being implemented.

The municipality has since implemented the following measures in line with cost containment:

- No catering for all meetings taking less than 5 hours
- No catering for all meetings held by only staff members regardless of the duration of the meeting
- All accommodation arrangements set within the limits as communicated
- All sporting activities have been discontinued.

The implementation of these regulations has seen a reduction in the amounts spent on traveling and accommodation and catering expenses which we believe will assist the municipality to redirect these funds to other service delivery initiatives in the years to come including the current year.

# a. Supply and Delivery of Municipal Vehicles

As part of the cost containment regulations municipalities were directed to utilise the transversal contracts arranged and negotiated by National Treasury to procure municipal vehicles. According to the regulations, municipalities are only allowed to procure vehicles using any other means only if they can demonstrate that they will get the vehicles cheaper when using their own procurement processes. The municipality applied for approval to participate in the transversal contract (RT-57 2019) for procurement of municipal vehicles with National Treasury which was granted.

The municipality gathered information on how the procurement must then take place through the Special Conditions of Contract. This meant that all advertisements for this procurement will now be cancelled and completely discontinued. The procurement process through the transversal contract requires the following:

- The municipality to identify the need
- Development specification
- Check the specification against published suppliers and specification by Treasury
- Identify the supplier that is rated higher by treasury on the list of suppliers
- Send the order to the highest ranked supplier first
- Allow three working days for the supplier to respond
- Move only to the second ranked supplier with the permission of the highest ranked supplier

Since the implementation of the regulations, the municipality has utilised the contract to procure municipal plant and machinery and significant savings have been realised through negotiated prices and direct procurement from the dealerships that are on the panel contracted by National Treasury. The current financial year will be no different, all procurement of vehicles will be done through the transversal contract.

# b. Provision of vehicle fleet management services for the period 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2026

As part of both cost containment and operational needs of the municipality, the municipality has been approved to be a participant of RT-46 2020 arranged by National Treasury. The contract covers a range of services including the following:

- a) Fleet data integration
- b) Fuel, oil and Toll services
- c) Managed Maintenance, Repairs and Accident Reports
- d) Vehicle Tracking and Monitoring
- e) Driver, Vehicle Condition and Fine Management

We were hoping the approval in this contact will greatly assist the municipality in addressing the delays in procurement processes in cases where vehicles are required to be available for use in the short space of time. There are challenges which cause delays in the maintenance processes that we believe will need to be addressed with both National Treasury and Wesbank fleet services as the appointed service provider. Meetings are held quarterly with the appointed service provider to raise challenges faced. Some of the challenges are as follows:

- Shoddy work performed by some appointed mechanics
- Delays in assessments conducted by the service provider before approval of the repair work required
- Mechanics taking longer than expected to complete approved maintenance work
- Locations of service providers not confirmed before work is allocated

As part of the meetings with the service provider appointed by National Treasury we have been able to get clarity on some of the issues with their proposed solutions:

- Allocation of work is done according to the contract terms requiring that emerging mechanics and workshops be prioritised
- Mechanics and workshops used are registered in the database of approved workshops with a rotation system required
- More assessors have been recruited to address delays indicated
- The location of the municipality and lack of approved workshops in the area make it difficult to allocate work outside the province
- The municipality to provide a list of workshops that have been used over the years who are quick to respond to our maintenance requirements

As part of improvements that have been introduced on the management of the contract, the following has since been introduced:

- Dedicated contacts for each province
- Dedicated email addresses for each province
- Dedicated email addressed for VIP fleet
- Dedicated email addresses for Yellow Fleet (Earth Moving Equipment)
- Dedicated email addresses for general fleet
- Addition of new vendors on the database used by Wesbank to select suitable service providers

We continue to monitor the performance of the contract after these and provide more guidance on ways to improve our maintenance work.

# c. Provision of Debt Collection Services to the State for the Period of 01April 2024 to 31 March 2029

Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality applied for participation on the Treasury arranged agreements in line with the Cost Containment Regulations of 2019 to assist on debt collection services to improve the municipality's collection levels.

This contract will be subject to the Transversal Master Agreement Contract and all its annexures issued in accordance with Chapter 16A of the Treasury Regulations published in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1of 1999). The Special Conditions of Contract and all the annexures are supplementary to that of the Transversal Master Agreement Contract.

Where, however, the Transversal Master Agreement Contract is in conflict with the Participation Agreement, General Conditions of Contract and Special Conditions of Contract the Transversal Master Agreement Contract will prevail.

The municipality selected 4 bidders and offered them an opportunity to present their service offering in line with their appointed scope of work which were selected from the transversal bidders list for the provision of debt collection services.

The presentation is management tool to select a suitable service provider (SP) with which a contract may be entered into that will carry out the services described as per RT 27 Contract for the municipality. These Terms of Reference and the service provider's proposal and presentation will form the basis of the contract and SLA.

Presentation were requested from four (4) SP in a meeting hosted by the municipality for each SP separately on the 27th of January 2025 using a virtual platform Microsoft Teams. These were the invited SP's:

SE	RVICE PROVIDER	RISK BASED RATE (%) AS
		PER RT 27 2024 CONTRACT
1.	2 T Innovation Business Consulting and Projects (Name changed to IBC	8.5
	Forensics and Recovery)	
2.	L Guzana Inc. Attorneys	9.5
3.	Noko Maimela Inc	8.5
4.	Ntiyiso Consulting (Pty) Ltd (DECLINED)	8.97

# **BASIS FOR SELECTION**

During the presentations, the municipality wanted to establish the following as the basis for preference:

- Footprint in the Eastern Cape Province
- Availability of dedicated resources

- Flexibility to respond to the municipality's changing needs
- System integration with the municipality's accounting system
- The municipality's access to the system used by the provider
- Transfer of skills
- Cost to the municipality

# a) Debt collection progress report

# **Handover Book Type of Debt**

Below is the original handover file summary by type of debt – We have updated the type of debt to reflect account type by owner description:

Row Labels	<b>Count of Client Reference</b>	Sum of December 2024 Balances
Business	52	19 576 675,10
Public Service Infrastructure	25	594 303,55
Government Property	7	166 165,03
Municipal Property	2	309 775,52
Residential	326	9 005 134,78
Withdraw	5	260 095,96
Sundry Debtor	2	797 293,84
Vacant Land	1	14 311,26
Grand Total	420	30 723 755,04

- IBC Forensic and Recoveries has received 420 accounts to the value of R 30 723 755.04 with the above summary type of debt
- Handed over debt includes residential accounts with a balance of R 9 005 134.78
- Business accounts constitute R 19 576 675.1 of the book which includes business farms.
- Identified as vacant stands with a balance of R 14 311.26 with 1 account.
- We have identified 25 Public Service to the value of R 594 303.55. This includes traditional land and farms

# **Balance Category Summary**

Row Labels	Count of Swordfish Reference	Sum of Current Balance (incl, VAT)
Above 1 million	5	14 250 450,68

Row Labels	Count of Swordfish Reference	Sum of Current Balance (incl, VAT)
Between 999k - 500k	3	2 156 890,46
Between 499k - 100k	18	4 299 677,52
Between 99k - 50k	50	3 463 450,95
balance less than 50k	344	6 553 285,43
Grand Total	420	30 723 755,04

The above are balance categories which indicates high balance accounts to low accounts. We then prioritize accounts per balance for our team to activate new PTP's and cash.

# **Total Active Book – Collection Status Summary**

The below summary is a summary of active statuses within our call centre with different statuses as at April 2025

Row Labels	<b>Count of Accounts</b>	Sum of Current Balance
Active PTP	139	6 442 221.8
Collection Process - Call back later	4	390 783.85
Collection Process - call ended	29	1 171 572.42
Collection Process - Invalid Number	1	841 274.79
Collection Process - Left Message TCB	17	5 296 858.89
Collection Process - No answer	172	7 339 791.25
Collection Process - Unemployment	1	30 554.69
Collection Process - voice mail	37	7 517 311.94
Collection Process - Query	4	611 876.75
Collection Process - No Contact Established	16	1 081 508.66
Grand Total	420	30 723 755.04

- From the above summary we have included all accounts which are active/Inactive to showcase on which statuses they are sitting on.
- We have 172 accounts to the value of R 7 339 791.25 in no answer action status and still being campaign on as it is still early campaigning days.
- The active accounts are actively being campaigned on to convert accounts into PTP's and actively search for new numbers on the wrong contact sub statuses.
- Our team is sending early-stage communication and driving new PTP activations

# **Query Summary**

Row Labels	<b>Count of Client Reference</b>	Sum of December 2024 Balances
Query - Account Dispute	2	80 599,45
Query - Write	1	356 722,22
Query on Account	1	174 555,08

Row Labels	<b>Count of Client Reference</b>	<b>Sum of December 2024 Balances</b>
Grand Total	4	611 876,75

The below summary showcases the number of queries identified and type of queries per account.

- The above summary is based on queries raised by debtors ranging from Property sold to billing etc.
- We have a total of 4 accounts that needs investigation and updating as this will assist to convert the accounts into fixed arrangements

# **Pre-Legal Stage**

The below accounts are identified for pre-legal stage and we have sent out summons letter and we have start on the legal process to push debtors to pay accounts. Account is attached to the report for view and advise from the municipality. Our Team is ready to issue more Final Letter of Demands upon receiving confirmation from the municipality on the identified accounts.

Row Labels	<b>Count of Client Reference</b>	<b>Sum of December 2024 Balances</b>
Pre-Legal – Final letter of	118	27 219 832.41
Demands Issued. "Section 129"		
<b>Grand Total</b>	118	27 219 832.41

# **Monthly Collection**

Month	Count of Account No	Sum of Payment Amt
March 2025	35	- 240 876,71
<b>Grand Total</b>	35	- 240 876,71

# **Challenges and Project Development Areas**

- Poor data and old contact information received via handover file.
- High risk accounts identified and doubtful debt which includes deceased, Unemployed etc
- Residential allocation over 60% from the handed over book
- No Match accounts with no identity numbers provided
- Queries raised with no resolutions or feedback
- Limited information with no service agreements

# **Way Forward**

- Do data cleansing which will assist with new contact information.
- Withdrawal of all high-risk accounts identified.
- To allocate Deceased account into a special project
- Update indigent residence
- Introduction of debit order system
- Create more incentives to assist debtors pay off their debt

# 6. Strategic Objectives

The Budget Treasury Office was part of the development of strategies for the municipality for the next five years from which short-term operational plans and targets relating to at least a period of one financial year. This is done in the form of the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) which was approved by the mayor within 30 days after the adoption of the annual budget by the municipal council. The table below gives the details of the SDBIP with the targets that the department will be working to achieve on a quarterly basis. The table shows the department's performance per quarter to ensure they are monitored and achieved at the end of the financial year:

KPA	N0 3: FINAI	NCIAL PLA	NNING A	ND BUDGE	TING																
Outc	ome 9 Obje	ctive																			
Su b- Re	Issue	Strate gic Object	Obje ctive No.	Strateg ies	Baselin e Inform	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI Wei ght	Annual Target	Means of Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performanc	е			
sul t Are		ive	110.		ation				giit				Intern al	Exter nal	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
ement	Reven ue collecti on trends are decrea	To achiev e 100% billing	4.1	Meterin g of all electrici ty consum ption by June 2025	Electrici ty meters are read, recorde d, and capture d manuall y	Reading of conventional electricity meters	% of active electricity meters read	4.1.1	0.5	100% reading of active electricity meters utilizing the automate d system by 30 June 2025	12 Months Meter reading Report from the AMR System, invoice and GRV	R 1,500,000 .00	R 1,500, 000.00	N/A	100% reading of active electrici ty meters	100% reading of active electricit y meters	100% reading of active electricity meters	100% reading of active electricity meters	Ward 01	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure
Revenue Management	sing posing a threat to the munici pality's going concer n	for all servic es that are to be billed by June 2027		Monthly billing of all consum ers for all service s by June 2025	100% active consum er account s for Propert y rates, refuse and electrici ty billed	Billing of 100% active consumer accounts for Property rates, Refuse and Electricity	% of active consume r accounts for property rates, refuse and electricity billed	4.1.2	0.2	100% billing of active consume r accounts for Property rates, Refuse and Electricity by 30 June 2025	12 monthly Billing Report	R ·	N/A	N/A	100% billing of active consum er account s for Propert y rates, Refuse and Electrici ty	100% billing of active consum er account s for Property rates, Refuse and Electricit y	100% billing of active consume r accounts for Property rates, Refuse and Electricit y	100% billing of active consume r accounts for Property rates, Refuse and Electricity	Ward 01	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure

Su b- Re	lssue	Strate gic Object	Obje ctive No.	Strateg ies	Baselin e Inform	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI Wei	Annual Target	Means of Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performanc	e	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
					July to June were billed within the 3 working days of each month followin g the billing month.	Completion of billing processes by the 3rd day of each following month	complete d billing by the 3rd day of each month following the billing period	4.1.3	0.2	Billing complete d by the 3rd day of each month following the billing month by June 2025	12 Month end closing Reports	R -	N/A	N/A	Perform 3 month end proced ure for consum er debtors , sundry debtors	Perform 3 month end procedu re for consum er debtors, sundry debtors	Perform 3 month end procedur e for consume r debtors, sundry debtors	Perform 3 month end procedur e for consume r debtors, sundry debtors	Ward 01	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure
					month: 12 months monthly electron ic stateme nts distribut ed	Distribution of monthly statement using emails and sms's	Number of monthly consume r statemen ts distribute d	4.1.4	0.2 5	Distribute d 12 electronic al monthly consume r statemen ts for active accounts with email addresse s and cellphone s by June 2025	12 Monthly Statements distribution Report	R 7,666.09	R 7,666. 09	N/A	Distributed 3 electronical monthly consumer statements for active accounts with email address es and cellphones	Distribut ed 3 electroni cal monthly consum er stateme nts for active account s with email address es and cellphon es	Distribute d 3 electroni cal monthly consume r statemen ts for active accounts with email addresse s and cellphon es	Distribute d 3 electronic al monthly consume r statemen ts for active accounts with email addresse s and cellphone s	Ward 01	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure
				Review and Implem entation of the Revenu e enhanc ement Strateg y by June 2025	4 Revenu e enhanc ement strategy Meeting s were held	Monitoring of the Revenue enhancement Strategy Action Plan	Number of meetings held to monitor the revenue enhance ment strategy action plan	4.1.5	0.2	4 meetings held in monitorin g revenue enhance ment strategy action plan by June 2025	4 reports and 4 attendance registers	R -	N/A	N/A	1 Quarter ly Revenu e enhanc ement meeting held	1 Quarterl y Revenu e enhanc ement meeting held	1 Quarterly Revenue enhance ment meeting held	1 Quarterly Revenue enhance ment meeting held	Ward 01	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure

tcon		

Su	me 9 Obje	Strate	Obje	Ctroto-	Papalia	Droject to be	Outnut	KPI	KPI	Annua!	Means of	Budget	Dudget	Cauras		Magaurehle	Performance				
b-	Issue	gic	ctive	Strateg ies	Baselin e	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	No.	Wei	Annual Target	Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Weasurable	Performanc	е	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
Re		Object	No.		Inform Outdate d and incompl ete consum er informat ion (contact and persona I informat ion) on municip al billing system	Implementation of Data cleansing on consumer debtors.	% of consume r accounts data updated on municipal billing system.	4.1.6	0.2 5	100% of consume r accounts data updated on municipal billing system by June 2025	O1 Consumer Master file extract report with complete consumer contact and personal information from municipal billing system.	R 300,000.0 0	R 300,00 0.00	N/A	100% of consum er account s data update d on municip al billing system	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ward 01	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure
		To achiev e at least 95% collecti on of all debt by June		Implem entation of credit control measur es by June 2025	Account s owing beyond 3 years with a potentia I to be prescrib ed debt	Issue summons to consumer debtors accounts that have outstanding debt that is more than 90 days.	% of consume r accounts that are beyond 90 days issued with summon s.	4.1.7	0.2	100% of consume r accounts that are beyond 90 days issued with summon s by 30 June 2025	03 Quarterly reports	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	100% of consum er account s that are beyond 90 days issued with summo ns	100% of consume r accounts that are beyond 90 days issued with summon s	100% of consume r accounts that are beyond 90 days issued with summon s	Ward 01	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure
		2027			100% busines s account s that are beyond 90 days were handed over for debt collection to debt collectors	Implementation of debt collection service for debt that is more than 90 days.	Number of reports compiled on 100% business accounts that are beyond 90 days handed over for debt collection to debt collectors	4.1.8	0.2	2 Quarterly reports compiled on 100% business accounts that are beyond 90 days handed over to debt collector for debt collection by 30 June 2025	02 reports	R 1,200,000 .00	R 1,200, 000.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 quarterly report compiled on 100% business accounts that are beyond 90 days handed over to debt collector for debt collection .	1 quarterly report compiled on 100% business accounts that are beyond 90 days handed over to debt collector for debt collection .	Ward 01	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure

Issue	Strate	Obje	Strateg	Baselin	Project to be	Output -	KPI	KPI	Annual	Means of	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performance	e		Deemensih!:	Deemoneits
	gic Object	ctive No.	ies	e Inform	Implemented	KPI	No.	Wei	Target	Verification		g						Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
Accounts with errors taking longer to identify and resolv e	To achiev e a clean audit by June 2027		Perform ance of monthly debtors, rates and investm ent reconcil iations by June 2025	The Credit control and debt collectio n policy,T ariff Policy,P roperty rates policy were reviewe d	Monthly reviewal of debtors, rates and investment reconciliation by the 7th working day of each month	Number of monthly reviewed debtors, investme nts and rates reconcilia tion	4.1.9	0.2	monthly reviewed debtors ,12 investme nts and 12 rates reconcilia tion by June 2025	12 monthly reviewed debtors ,12 investments and 12 rates reconciliatio n	R -	N/A	N/A	Review ed 3 monthly debtors ,3 monthly investm ents and 3 monthly rates reconcil iation	Review ed 3 monthly debtors, 3 monthly investm ents and 3 monthly rates reconcili ation	Reviewe d 3 monthly debtors,3 monthly investme nts and 3 monthly rates reconcilia tion	Reviewe d 3 monthly debtors,3 monthly investme nts and 3 monthly rates reconcilia tion	WMM LM	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure
Outdat ed Policie s	Annual ly Revie w of sectio nal Policie s by June 2027		Reviewi ng section al policies by June 2025	The Credit control and debt collectio n policy,T ariff Policy,P roperty rates policy were reviewe d	Reviewal of existing sectional policies and adoption by council	Number of reviewed and adopted sectional policies	4.1.10	0.2	03 Reviewe d and adopted existing sectional policies ( Credit control and debt,tariff s,propert y rates policy) by June 2025	03 Reviewed Credit control and debt collection policy, Tariffs Policy, Property Rates Policy,resol ution extract	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 reviewed sectional policies (Credit control and debt collection policy, Tariffs Policy, Property Rates Policy adopted by council.	WMM LM	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue an Expenditure
Compli ance with laws and regulat ions	To ensure proper regulat ions of the munici pall power s and function s by June 2027		Submis sion of circular 93 Reconci liations	Non- complia nce with circular 93 require ment	Submission of circular 93 Reconciliations - General Valuation Roll Vs Financial Billing System	Number of submitte d circular 93 quarterly Reconcili ations report	4.1.11	0.2	Submitte d 04 circular 93 reconcilia tions reports - General Valuation Roll Vs Financial Billing System by June 2025	04 circular 93 reconciliatio ns reports - General Valuation Roll Vs Financial Billing System	R -	N/A	N/A	Submitt ed 01 circular 93 reconcil iations report	Submitt ed 01 circular 93 reconcili ations report	Submitte d 01 circular 93 reconcilia tions report	Submitte d 01 circular 93 reconcilia tions report	WMM LM	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue an Expenditure

Outco	ome 9 Obje	Clive																			
Su b- Re	Issue	Strate gic Object	Obje ctive No.	Strateg ies	Baselin e Inform	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI Wei aht	Annual Target	Means of Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performanc	e	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
				Promul gation of revenue policies and credit control policies into by-laws by June 2025	Revenu e by laws that not promulg ated on time	Promulgating of property rates policy and credit control policy	Number of gazetted policies	4.1.12	0.2	2 Promulga ted of property rates policy and credit control policy by 30 June 2025	Promulgate d property rates policy and credit control policy	R ·	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2 Promulga ted of property rates policy and credit control policy	WMM LM	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure
				Promul gation of the approve d tariffs (gazetti ng) by June 2025	Gazette d propert y rates tariffs were advertis ed on East Griqual and News Paper	Promulgation of the approved tariffs (gazetting)	Number of gazetted approved property rates tariffs (gazettin g)	4.1.13	0.2	1 Promulga ted of the approved tariffs (gazettin g) by 30 June 2025	Promulgate d of the approved tariffs (gazetting)	R ·	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Promulga ted of the approved tariffs (gazettin g)	WMM LM	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure
Expenditure Management	Invoice s not submit ted within 30 days of receipt for payme nt	To pay credito rs within 30 days in compli ance with the MFMA by June 2027	4.2	Enforce ment of system descript ions and process es as per the Account payable policy by June 2025	All creditor s for July to June present ed for paymen t were paid within 30 days	Centralisation of submission of invoices per department	Percenta ge of Creditors paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice	4.2.1	0.2	100% payment of presente d acceptabl e invoices within 30 days from receipt of invoice by June 2025	Invoice register and age analysis report	R -	N/A	N/A	100% (Credito rs paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice)	100% (Credito rs paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice)	100% (Creditor s paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice)	100% (Creditor s paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice)	WMM LM	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure

Su b- Re	Issue	Strate gic Object	Obje ctive No.	Strateg ies	Baselin e Inform	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI Wei	Annual Target	Means of Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performanc	е	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
	Datast rings that are submit ted with incom plete inform ation and month end proced ures that are not perfom ed on time			Develo p sound, strict and effectiv e procedu res for reportin g by June 2025	monthly datastri ngs to LG Portal and Reports were submitt ed not later than 10 working days after the end of each month for the past 12 months.	Implementing of month end procedures for 8 modules(cashiers,stores, creditors,cashbook,sund ries,consumer debtors,GL and Asset)	Number of submitte d monthly data strings no later than 10 working days after month end of each month	4.2.2	0.5	Submitte d 12 monthly datastrin gs not later than 10 working days after month end of each month by June 2025	12 confirmation s of submission from LG Portal not later than 10 working days after month end	R ·	N/A	N/A	3 monthly datastri ngs submits ed to LG Portal	3 monthly datastri ngs submitte d to LG Portal	3 monthly datastrin gs submitte d to LG Portal	3 monthly datastrin gs submitte d to LG Portal	WMM LM	Revenue Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure
	rate and incom plete commi tment registe	To achiev e a clean audit by June 2027			12 monthly commit ments register s were prepare d and signed.	Monthly reviewal of commitment register by the 7th working day of each month	Number of monthly reviewed commitm ent register	4.2.3	0.5	12 monthly Reviewe d commitm ent register by June 2025	12 signed commitment register	R -	N/A	N/A	3 monthly reviewe d Commit ment register	3 monthly reviewe d Commit ment register	3 monthly reviewed Commit ment register	3 monthly reviewed Commitm ent register	WMM LM	Expenditure Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure
	Credit ors and grants with errors taking longer to identify and resolv e			Perform ance of monthly conditio nal grants, creditor s, retentio n and vat reconcil iation by June 2025	months monthly conditional grants, 1 2 monthly creditor s, 12 monthly retention and 12 monthly vat reconcil aition were prepare	Monthly reviewal of conditional grants, creditors , retention and vat reconciliation by the 7th working day of each month	Number of monthly reviewed condition al grants, creditors, monthly retention and monthly vat reconcilia tion	4.2.4	0.5	12 monthly reviewed Condition al grants , 12 monthly creditors , 12 monthly retention and 12 monthly vat reconcilia tions by June 2025	12 Signed monthly Conditional grants, 12 monthly creditors,12 monthly retention and 12 monthly vat reconciliations	R -	N/A	N/A	3 monthly reviewe d creditor s, monthly retention n, monthly condition all grants and monthly vat reconciliation	3 monthly reviewe d creditor s, monthly retentio n, monthly conditio nal grants and monthly vat reconcili ation	3 monthly reviewed creditors, monthly retention, monthly condition al grants and monthly vat reconcilia tion	3 monthly reviewed creditors, monthly retention, monthly condition al grants and monthly vat reconcilia tion	WMM LM	Expenditure Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure

ome 9 Ob							1/51	LCDC												
Issue	Strate gic Object	Obje ctive No.	Strateg ies	Baselin e Inform	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI Wei aht	Annual Target	Means of Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performance	e	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
	Object	NO.		d and reviewe d.				uin												
Payroll accounts with errors taking longer to identify and resolve			Perform ance of monthly payroll reconcil iation by June 2025	12 months monthly payroll recons (July to June)w ere prepare d and signed	Monthly reviewal of payroll reconciliation by the 7th working day of each month	Number of monthly reviewd payroll reconcilia tions	4.2.5	0.2	12 Monthly Reviewe d payroll reconcilia tion by June 2025	12 monthy payroll reconciliatio n	R -	N/A	N/A	3 monthly reviewe d payroll reconcil iations	3 monthly reviewe d payroll reconcili ations	3 monthly reviewed payroll reconcilia tions	3 monthly reviewed payroll reconcilia tions	WMM LM	Expenditure Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure
Outdat ed Policie s	Annual I Revie w of sectio nal Policie s by June 2027		Reviewi ng section al policies by June 2025	Payable s account s policy was reviewe d and present ed to council	Reviewal and approval of accounts payable policy by council	Number of reviewed and approved policies	4.2.6	0.2	1 Reviewe d and Approved Accounts payables policy by June 2025	reviewed Accounts Payables Policy ,resolution extract	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Reviewe d and approved Accounts Payables policy	WMM LM	Expenditure Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure
Compli ance with laws and regulat ions	To ensure proper regulat ions of the munici pal power s and functions by June 2027		Submis sion of circular 128 - OCPO spendin g data	Non-complia nce with circular 128 require ment - OCPO spendin g data submis sion	Submission of Monthly Circular 128 reports - OCPO Spending Data	Number of submitte d reports NT portal	4.2.7	0.2	12 Submitte d monthly circular 128 reports - OCPO Spending Data by June 2025	proof of submission of circular 128 report - OCPO spending data to NT Portal	R -	N/A	N/A	03 submitt ed monthly circular 128 reports - OCPO Spendi ng Data	03 submitte d monthly circular 128 reports - OCPO Spendin g Data	03 submitte d monthly circular 128 reports - OCPO Spending Data	03 submitte d monthly circular 128 reports - OCPO Spending Data	WMM LM	Expenditure Management	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure

	me			

Outco	me 9 Obje	ctive																			
Su b- Re	Issue	Strate gic Object	Obje ctive No.	Strateg ies	Baselin e Inform	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI Wei aht	Annual Target	Means of Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performanc	е	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
AENT	No clear monito ring of the procur ement plan	To have fully capaci tated Supply Chain Manag ement Perso nnel and effecti ve procur ement syste m by June 2027		By Monitori ng and adhere nce to procure ment plan by June 2025	12 monthly SCM Reports were prepare d	Compiling of monthly monitoring of the procurement plan	Number of compiled monthly reports on the monitorin g of the procurem ent plan.	4.3.1	0.2 5	12 Reports Compiled on the monitorin g of the procurem ent plan by June 2025	Signed SCM reports reporting on procuremen t plan	R ·	N/A	N/A	3 SCM reports compile d on procure ment plan	3 SCM reports compile d on procure ment plan	3 SCM reports compiled on procurem ent plan	3 SCM reports compiled on procurem ent plan	WMM LM	Supply Chain Management	Manager: Supply Chain Management
SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	The munici pality needs to comply with all statuto ry trainin g require ment	To have fully capaci tated Supply Chain Manag ement Perso nnel by June 2027	4.3	Training of Supply Chain Manage ment Person nel and commu nication of all updates on SCM matters	4 SCM Officials were trained on SCM module s by Munsoft	Training SCM officials on Munsoft or SCM Regulations	Number of trained SCM personne	4.3.2	0.2	4 SCM officials trained on Munsoft system or SCM regulation ns by 30 June 2025.	Attendance register,con cept document	R 30,000.00	N/A	R 30,00 0.00	N/A	4 SCM officials trained on Munsoft system or SCM Regulati ons.	N/A	N/A	WMM LM	Supply Chain Management	Manager: Supply Chain Management
				by June 2025	No training Conduc ted on Contrac t Manage ment	Training of SCM staff on Contract Management	Number of trained SCM personne I on Contract Manage ment	4.3.3	0.2	3 SCM staff trained on Contract Manage ment by June 2025	Signed Concept Document, Attendance Register	R 70,000.00	N/A	R 70,00 0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 SCM staff trained on Contract Manage ment	WMM LM	Supply Chain Management	Manager: Supply Chain Management

Issue	Strate	Obje	Strateg	Baselin	Project to be	Output -	KPI	KPI	Annual	Means of	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performanc	е	10/	Responsible	Responsible
	gic Obiect	ctive No.	ies	e Inform	Implemented	KPI	No.	Wei aht	Target	Verification								Ward	Section	Manager
Inadeq uate contra ct manag ement proces ses	To have an effecti ve contra ct manag ement syste m by June 2027		To develop contract manage ment mechan isms for all BTO contract s	Non- complia nce with s116 of the MFMA	Monthly meetings conducted with service provider for all BTO contracts .	Number of monitorin g meetings conducte d for all BTO contracts	4.3.4	0.2	12 Monitorin g meetings Conducte d with service providers for all Budget and Treasury contracts by 30 June 2025	12 Monthly monitoring reports and 12 attendance registers	R -	N/A	N/A	3 monitori ng meeting s conduct ed on BTO contract s.	3 monitori ng meeting s conduct ed on BTO contract s.	3 monitorin g meetings conducte d on BTO contracts	3 monitorin g meetings conducte d on BTO contracts	WMM LM	Supply Chain Management	Manager: Supply Cha Manageme
Outdat ed and expire d supplie r Inform ation	To have a fair compe tiive biddin		Calling of all supplier s to update informat ion by June 2025	Supplie r databas e with bidders informat ion update d.	Annual update of the supplier database	Number of suppliers updated informati on	4.3.5	0.2	400 Supplier database updated informati on by 30 June 2025	Advertisem ent and Munsoft audit trail	R -	N/A	N/A	100 supplier informa tion update d	100 supplier informat ion updated	100 supplier informati on updated	supplier informati on updated and Publicati on of the call to suppliers to update their informati on of	WMM LM	Supply Chain Management	Manager: Supply Cha Managemei
no sched ule of bid commi ttee sittings	g process ses in all munici pal thersh olds by June 2027		Develo ping mechan isms to monitor sitting of bid committ ees by June 2025	No Monitori ng mechan ism to ensure Bids are Awarde d within the Validity period	Schedule of sitting of bid committees	Number of Schedule of bid committe e sittings with confirme d dates	4.3.6	0.2 5	1 Signed Schedule of Bid Specifica tion committe e sittings ensuring each bid is conclude d within 7 days after the appointm ent by June 2025	Signed schedule of bid specification committees , Appointmen t letter and attendance registers	R -	N/A	N/A	1 Signed schedul e of bid specific ation committ ees.	1 Signed schedul e of bid specific ation committ ees.	1 Signed schedule of bid specificat ion committe es.	1 Signed schedule of bid specificat ion committe es.	WMM LM	Supply Chain Management	Manager: Supply Cha Manageme

#### **KPA NO 3: FINANCIAL PLANNING AND BUDGETING Outcome 9 Objective** Su Obje Strateg Baselin Project to be Output -KPI KPI Annual Means of Budget **Budget Source** Measurable Performance Issue Strate Responsible Responsible Ward bgic ctive ies Implemented No. Wei Target Verification Manager Section Re Object No. Inform 1 Signed Signed schedule schedule of of Bid Sittings, Closing Evaluatio Register committe Signed Signed attendance e sittings Signed Signed schedul schedul ensuring registers schedule schedule e of Bid e of Bid Manager: each bid R of Bid of Bid WMM Supply Chain 4.3.7 N/A N/A evaluati evaluati Supply Chain LM evaluatio evaluatio Management Management evaluate n committ committ d within committe committe ee 30 days e Sittings e Sittings Sittings Sittings after tender closing by June 2025 1 Signed Signed Schedule schedule of Sittings, of Bid Evaluatio Closing Register 1 1 1 committe and Signed Signed Signed Signed e sittings attendance schedul schedul schedule schedule e of of of ensuring registers e of Manager: each bid R Sittings Sittings Sittings Sittings Supply Chain 4.3.8 N/A N/A Supply Chain LM of Bid of Bid of Bid of Bid Management Management adjudicat adjudic adjudica adjudicati adjudicati ed within ation tion 60 days commiit commiitt commiitt commiitte after е tender closing by June 2025 12 Review Contrac Reviewal of Contract Number 12 monthly inadeq Τo of all Contract uate registers monthly reviewed have valid registers contra existing register contract contract reviewed 3 3 and contract registers ct registers monthly monthly closely s by reviewed by June 3 3 manag approve 2025 ement monito June d at contract contract monthly monthly Manager: 0.2 R WMM Supply Chain red 20275 year 4.3.7 N/A N/A register register contract contract Supply Chain proces Management Management munici end registers ses registers pal reviewe reviewe reviewed reviewed

contra cts by June 2027

Outco	me 9 Obje	Clive																			
Su b- Re	Issue	Strate gic Object	Obje ctive No.	Strateg ies	Baselin e Inform	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI Wei aht	Annual Target	Means of Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performanc	е	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
	Outdat ed Policie s	Annual I Revie w of sectional Policies by June 2027		Reviewi ng section al policies by June 2025	Section al policies reviewe d annuall y	Review of existing sectional policies and approval by the council.	Number of reviewed and approved sectional policies	4.3.8	0.2	04 Reviewe d and Approved of Supply Chain Manage ment Policy, Contract Manage ment Policy , Cost Containm ent Policy and Framewo rk for Infrastruc ture Develop ment Manage ment Policy by June 2025	Reviewed and approved Supply Chain Manageme nt Policy, Contract Manageme nt Policy , Cost Containtme nt Policy and Framework for Infrastructur e Developme nt Manageme nt Policy,resol ution extract	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	04 Reviewe d and Approved of Supply Chain Manage ment Policy, Contract Manage ment Policy , Cost Containt ment Policy , and Framewo rk for Infrastruc ture Develop ment Manage ment Policy.	WMM LM	Supply Chain Management	Manager: Supply Chain Management
Assets and Stores Management	Financ ial statem ents with non-compli ace with laws	To achiev e a clean audit by June 2027	4.4	To have an accurat e GRAP complia nt Asset Registe r by June 2025	Accurat e and complet e Fixed Assets Registe r as at 30 June 2023 with no Audit Finding s	Reviewal and Approval of monthly reconciliations between FAR and GL within 5 working days after month closure.	Number of reconcilli ations reviewed and approved	4.4.1	0.5	12 Reviewe d and approved Assets reconcilia tions by 30 June 2025	12 monthly asset reconciliatio ns	R -	N/A	N/A	3 reviewe d and approv ed fixed asset reconcil iations.	3 reviewe d and approve d fixed asset reconcili ations.	3 reviewed and approved fixed asset reconcilia tions.	3 reviewed and approved fixed asset reconcilia tions.	WMM LM	Asset Management	Manager: Asset & Stores Management

	me 9 Obje													_							
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baselin	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI Wei	Annual Target	Means of Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	e Performanc	e	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
Re		Obiect	No.		Asset manage ment module which has differen ces with the submitt ed asset register for audit	Annual update of the Asset management module to achieve alignment with the institutional asset register.	% of alignmen t between the asset register and the asset manage ment module	4.4.2	0.2	100% alignmen t of Asset manage ment register that is reconcile d to the Asset manage ment module as at 30 June 2025	Progress reports, Sign ed Reconcilliati on between the asset register and the asset manageme nt module	R -	N/A	N/A	Submit Reconc illiation betwee n the 2023/2 4 Asset register and the asset manag ement module	Clearing 50% of the reconcili ng items identifie d in quarter 1	Clearing 50% of the reconcilin g items identified in quarter 1	alignmen t of Asset manage ment register that is reconcile d to the Asset manage ment module	WMM LM	Asset Management	Manager: Asset & Stores Management
					GRAP Compli ant asset register as at 30 June 2024	Reviewal and submission of the GRAP compliant fixed asset register	Number of reviewed and submitte d GRAP complian t fixed asset register	4.4.3	0.2	Reviewe d and Submitte d 01 GRAP compliant asset register to AG by June 2025	Signed GRAP compliant Fixed asset register, Proof of submission to AG, RFI register	R 2,917,164 .00	R 1,977, 155.20	R 940,0 08.00	1 GRAP Compli ant Asset Registe r reviewe d and submitt ed to AG.	N/A	N/A	N/A	WMM LM	Asset Management	Manager: Asset & Stores Management
				All assets recorde d in the FAR do exist and valuate d accurat ely by June 2025	Approv ed Assets Verificat ion Report as at 30 June 2024	Quarterly performance of Assets verification process before the end of the following month after the end of the quarter.	Number of reviewed and approved quartely Assets Verificati on Reports	4.4.4	0.2	4 Reviewe d and approved Assets Verificati on Reportss by June 2025	4 Assets Verification Reports	R -	N/A	N/A	1 reviewe d and approv ed Asset verificat ion report.	1 reviewe d and approve d Asset verificati on report.	1 reviewed and approved Asset verificatio n report.	1 reviewed and approved Asset verificatio n report.	WMM LM	Asset Management	Manager: Asset & Stores Management
				Basis and assump tions on which assets are account ed for to be	Audited PPE method ology with no audit findings	Preparation and approval of a PPE (movable assets) Methodology	Number of Approve d PPE (movable assets) Methodol ogy	4.4.5	0.5	O1 Reviewe d and approved PPE Methodol ogy by June 2025	PPE(movab le assets) methodolog y signed and approved by CFO	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	01 Reviewe d and Approved PPE(mov able assets) Methodol ogy	WMM LM	Asset Management	Manager: Assets and Stores Management

ı	ш	LUU	me	J	UL	JIC	U	ı۷	c

Su b- Re	Issue	Strate gic Object	Obje ctive No.	Strateg ies	Baselin e Inform	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI Wei	Annual Target	Means of Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performanc	9	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
Re		Object	NU.	well docume nted and approve d by June 2025	mgm				Unit												
				Monthly update on inventor y movem ents by June 2025	Inventor y report and listing as at 30 June 2024	Reviewal and Approval of monthly Inventory reconciliations within 5 working days after month closure.	Number of Reviewe d and approved Inventory reconcilia tions	4.4.6	0.2	12 Reviewe d and approved Inventory reconcilia tions by June 2025	12 Inventory reconciliations	R -	N/A	N/A	Review ed and approv ed Invento ry reconcil iations	3 Review ed and approve d Inventor y reconcili ations	3 Reviewe d and approved Inventory reconcilia tions	3 Reviewe d and approved Inventory reconcilia tions	WMM LM	Stores	Manager: Assets and Stores Management
				Inventor y updates once every quarter by June 2025	Approv ed Inventor y Count report	Quarterly performance of Inventory count process before the end of the following month after the end of the quarter.	Number of Reviewe d and approved Inventory Count with Reports	4.4.7	0.2	4 Reviewe d and approved Inventory Count Reports by June 2025	4 Reviewed and signed Inventory Count Reports	R -	N/A	N/A	1 Review ed and approv ed Invento ry Count	1 Review ed and approve d Inventor y Count	1 Reviewe d and approved Inventory Count	1 Reviewe d and approved Inventory Count	WMM LM	Stores	Manager: Assets and Stores Management
	Munici pality that doesn' t have station ery to suppor t daily operati ons as and when neede d.	To ensure that munici pality has station ery availa ble when neede d by June 2025		Valid contract for provisio n of municip al statione ry	Municip ality have an existing contract for 12mont hs	Supply of stationery for municipal operations	% supply of required stioner y for municipal operation s	4.4.8	0.2	100% supply of required stationer y for municipal operation s by June 2025	Stock request forms, delivery notes, Authorised Stock issue form	R 1,760,000 .00	R 1,760, 000.00	N/A	100% supply of require d statione ry for municip al operati ons	100% supply of required stitione ry for municip al operatio ns	100% supply of required stioner y for municipal operation s	100% supply of required stioner y for municipal operation s	WMM LM	Stores	Manager: Assets and Stores Management

Outcome		
JULGOINE	3 01	JECHVE

Su b-	lssue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baselin e	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI Wei	Annual Target	Means of Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performance	е	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
Re	Outdat ed Asset and Invent ory Manag ement Policie s	Revie w of Asset and Invent ory Manag ement Policie s by June 2025	No.	Annual review Asset and Inventor y Manage ment Policies by June 2025	Review ed and approve d Asset and Inventor y Manage ment Policies for 2023/2 4 financia I year.	Reviewal of existing Asset and Inventory Management Policies	Number of Asset and Inventory Manage ment Policies reviewed and approved	4.4.9	0.2 5	1 Asset and 1 Inventory Manage ment Policies reviewed and approved by 30 June 2025	reviewed Assets and Inventory Manageme nt Policies,cou ncil resolution extract	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reviewe d 1 Asset and 1 Inventory Manage ment Policies	WMM LM	Stores	Manager: Assets and Stores Management
	All council assets need to be fully insure d to ensure going concer n assum ption of the munici pality is not at risk.	Compli ance with the require ments of MFMA sectio n 63 by June 2025		Review al of an effectiv e Asset Manage ment Plan by June 2025	Review ed and approve d Asset Manage ment Plan	Reviewal of Asset Management Plan	Number of Reviewe d Asset Manage ment Plan	4.4.10	0.5	1 Reviewe d and signed Asset Manage ment Plan by 30 June 2025	Reviewed and signed Assets Manageme nt Plan	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Reviewe d asset manage ment plan.	WMM LM	Asset Management	Manager: Assets and Stores Management
Financial Reporting	Financ ial statem ents with non-compli ace with laws	To compil e Annual Financ ial State ments that compl y with all require ments by June 2027	4.5	Develo p sound, strict and effectiv e procedu res for the compila tion of AFS by June 2025	Audited Annual Financi al Statem ents for 2022/2 3 with no complia nce findings	Development and approval of processes and procedures for compilation of Compliant annual financial statements.	Credible Annual and Interim Financial Stateme nts submitte d	4.5.1	0.5	Credible and fully compliant Annual and Interim Financial Statemen ts submitte d by 30 June 2025	Interim Financial statements, annual financial statements	R ·	N/A	N/A	Credibl e and fully complia nt 2023/2 4 Annual Financi al Statem ents submitt ed to AG.	N/A	N/A	Credible and fully compliant 2024/25 Interim Financial Statemen ts submitte d to CFO.	WMM LM	Reporting	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting

Outco	ome 9 Obje	ctive																			
Su b- Re	Issue	Strate gic Object	Obje ctive No.	Strateg ies	Baselin e Inform	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI Wei aht	Annual Target	Means of Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performanc	e	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
		To achiev e a clean audit by June 2027		Manage audit and ensure audit readine ss by June 2025	Audited Annual Financi al Statem ents for 2022/2 3 with no complia nce findings	Manage the external audit by the office of the Auditor General to ensure smooth running	Number of mileston es taken to manage external audit and ensure audit readines s to achieve clean audit opinion	4.5.2	0.2	04 Milestone s taken to manage the external audit and ensure audit readines s to achieve clean audit opinion as at 30 June 2025	Proof of submission to AG, COAF register, Audit Action Plan, updated Audit Action Plan	R 5,743,904 .40	R 5,743, 904.40	N/A	1 milesto ne taken Submitt ed 2023/2 4 Annual Financi al Statem ents to AG	1 mileston e taken Respon ded to AG's queries and provide CoAf register	1 mileston e taken Develope d Audit Action plan, Impleme ntation and monitorin g of Audit Action Plan	1 milestone taken Impleme ntation and monitorin g of Audit Action Plan	WMM LM	Reporting	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting
				Perform ance of Monthly bank reconcil iations by June 2025	12 Review ed bank reconcil iations.	Performance of monthly reconciliations by the 7th working day of each month	Number of Reviewe d bank reconcilia tions	4.5.3	0.2	12 Reviewe d bank reconcilia tions by June 2025	12 Signed monthly Bank Reconciliati on	R -	N/A	N/A	3 Review ed monthly Bank Reconc iliation	3 Review ed monthly Bank Reconci liation	3 Reviewe d monthly Bank Reconcili ation	3 Reviewe d monthly Bank Reconcili ation	WMM LM	Reporting	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting
		Adher e to compli ance to Munici pal budget and reporti		Prepara tion and submis sion of all in- year statutor y reports which is	s71 Reports submitt ed.	Submission of s71 Report not later than 10 working day of each month	Number of signed s71 Reports and monthly FMG report submitte d	4.5.4	0.5	Submitte d 12 signed s71 and FMG Reports by 30 June 2025	Proof of submission of 12 signed s71 Report and 12 signed FMG report	R -	N/A	N/A	Submitt ed 3 s71 and 3 monthly FMG reports	Submitt ed 3 s71 and 3 monthly FMG reports	Submitte d 3 s71 and 3 monthly FMG reports	Submitte d 3 s71 and 3 monthly FMG reports	WMM LM	Reporting	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting

Outco	me 9 Obje	ective																			
Su b- Re	Issue	Strate gic Object	Obje ctive No.	Strateg ies	Baselin e Inform	Project to be Implemented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI Wei aht	Annual Target	Means of Verification	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performanc	e	Ward	Responsible Section	Responsible Manager
		ng require ments by June 2027		section 71,52d and 72 of the MFMA and FMG monthly and quarterl y Reports by June 2025	s52d reports submitt ed.	Submission of s52d reports within 30 days of the end of each quarter	Number of signed s52d and quartely FMG Reports submitte d	4.5.5	0.2	Submitte d 04 signed s52d Reports by 30 June 2025	Proof of submission of 4 Signed s52 Reports and 4 FMG Quartely Reports	R -	N/A	N/A	Submitt ed 1 Quartel y and 1 FMG Report	Submitt ed 1 Quartely and 1 FMG Report	Submitte d 1 Quartely and 1 FMG Report	Submitte d 1 Quartely and 1 FMG Report	WMM LM	Reporting	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting
					s72 reports submitt ed.	Submission of the s72 report	Number of submitte d s72 Report	4.5.6	0.2	Submitte d 1 signed s72 Report (Mid Year assessm ent Report) by 25 June 2025	Proof of submission s72 Report	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 submitte d s72 Report	N/A	WMM LM	Reporting	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting
					Recruit ment of new interns	Training of newly appointed financial management Interns and finance officials to meet minimum competency requirements	Number of trained financial manage ment interns and finance staff to meet minimum compete ncy requirem ents	4.5.7	0.2	3 Trained financial manage ment interns to meet minimum compete ncy requirem ents by June 2025	attendance register	R 16,000.00	R 16,000 .00	N/A	Trained financia I manag ement interns to meet minimu m compet ency require ments	N/A	N/A	N/A	WMM LM	Reporting	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting

KPA	N0 3: FINA	NCIAL PLA	NNING A	ND BUDGE	TING																
Su	ome 9 Obje	Strate	Obje	Strateg	Baselin	Project to be	Output -	KPI	KPI	Annual	Means of	Budget	Budget	Source		Measurable	Performanc	e	Ward	Responsible	Responsible
b- Re		gic Obiect	ctive No.	ies Develo	e Inform Adjustm	Implemented  Compile three budgets	KPI Number	No.	Wei aht	Target	Verification			ı		I			waiu	Section	Manager
Budgeting	The munici pality needs to comply with all statuto ry budget ing and reporti	To timely produc e budget s in line with the Nation al Treasu ry guideli nes and	4.6	p and monitor process es to ensure timely prepara tion, adoptio n and publicat ion of credible municip al budgets by June 2025	ents budget approve d by 28 Februar y 2024 and draft budget approve d by 31 March 2024; final budget approve d 31 May 2024	to be approved by council	of Approve d budgets	4.6.1	0.5	Approved adjusted budget, 1 Draft Budget and 1 Approved budget for 2025/26 by 30 June 2025	Signed Adjustment budget 24024/25; Signed Draft budget 25/26; Signed Approved 25/26 Final Budget and Signed Council resolutions	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve d budget adjustme nt 2024/25; Adopted Draft budget 2025/26	Approved 2025/26 Budget	WMM LM	Budgeting	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting
Bndg	ng require ments	regulat ions by June 2027	4.0		Publicat ion of all budgets approve d by council	Publication of approved budgets	Number of publicize d approved budgets	4.6.2	0.2 5	Publicati on of Adjustme nt, Draft and Final Budget by 30 June 2025	3 published adverts	R 68,304.00	R 68,304 .00	N/A	N/A	N/A	Advertisi ng of Adjustme nt budget	Advertisi ng of adopted Draft budget; Advertisi ng of Approved final budget	WMM LM	Budgeting	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting
	Outdat ed Policie s	Annual ly Revie w of sectio nal Policie s by June 2027		Reviewi ng section al policies by June 2025	Section al policies that are reviewe d annuall y	Review of existing sectional policies and adoption by council	Number of reviewed sectional policies	4.6.3	0.2 5	1 IDP and Budget policy reviewed and adopted by 30 June 2025	Reviewed policy,resol ution extract	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Reviewe d and adopetd IDP/Budg et Policy.	WMM LM	Budgeting	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting

Reporting against the above targets is done at the end of each quarter. A verification of the performance reported is done by both Internal Audit and the municipality's PMS office, after which a final report is prepared and submitted to the structures of council.

# 7. In-year budget statement tables

# b) Budget Statement Summary

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M11 May

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table CTT	2023/24			.,	Budget Yea	ar 2024/25			
Description	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	Outcome	Duuget	Duuget					%	lolecast
Financial Performance									
Property rates	21 713	21 532	23 421	587	21 299	21 469	(171)	-1%	23 421
Service charges	53 841	56 844	53 764	5 431	49 571	49 284	287	1%	53 764
Investment revenue	34 468	27 159	37 359	3 410	36 226	34 246	1 980	6%	37 359
Transfers and subsidies - Operational	352 621	394 792	368 591	435	369 524	337 875	31 649	0	368 591
Other own revenue	44 008	18 549	37 705	2 923	34 369	34 563	(193)	-1%	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	506 652	518 876	520 839	12 787	510 988	477 436	33 552	7%	520 839
Employee costs	139 601	137 766	141 477	9 898	113 653	129 687	(16 034)	-12%	141 477
Remuneration of Councillors	26 454	29 876	29 876	899	25 483	27 386	(1 903)	-7%	29 876
Depreciation and amortisation	32 417	54 371	49 371	2 637	29 097	45 257	(16 160)	-36%	49 371
Interest	50	100	100	-	_	92	(92)	-100%	100
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	43 467	61 876	61 880	4 769	50 163	56 724	(6 561)	-12%	61 880
Transfers and subsidies	2 805	4 216	4 471	153	730	4 099	(3 369)	-82%	4 471
Other expenditure	168 344	211 626	231 822	19 200	146 223	212 504	(66 281)	-31%	231 822
Total Expenditure	413 140	499 830	518 998	37 556	365 349	475 748	(110 400)	-23%	518 998
Surplus/(Deficit)	93 512	19 046	1 841	(24 769)	145 640	1 688	143 952	8529%	1 841
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	68 482	64 754	89 195	3 834	60 927	81 762	(20 835)	-25%	89 195
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	161 994	83 800	91 037	(20 935)	206 567	83 450	123 117	148%	91 037
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	_	-	-	_	_	_		-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	161 994	83 800	91 037	(20 935)	206 567	83 450	123 117	148%	91 037
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	120 813	119 463	162 334	6 619	74 359	148 806	(74 447)	-50%	162 334
Capital transfers recognised	54 629	56 308	77 561	3 383	53 676	71 098	(17 422)	-25%	77 561
Borrowing	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Internally generated funds	66 184	63 154	84 773	3 237	20 683	77 709	(57 025)	-73%	84 773
Total sources of capital funds	120 813	119 463	162 334	6 619	74 359	148 806	(74 447)	-50%	162 334
Financial position									
Total current assets	569 149	323 623	594 366		725 464				594 366
Total non current assets	943 140	946 807	1 050 903		988 010				1 050 903
Total current liabilities	115 337	103 343	142 145		111 045				142 145
Total non current liabilities	11 950	11 485	11 950		11 950				11 950
Community wealth/Equity	1 385 002	1 155 603	1 491 174		1 590 478				1 491 174
Cash flows									
Net cash from (used) operating	221 586	189 425	218 141	(20 459)	230 081	199 962	(30 118)	-15%	218 141
Net cash from (used) investing	(120 813)	(161 090)	(214 363)	(6 727)	(105 135)	(196 499)		46%	(214 363)
Net cash from (used) financing		-	-	- (0.21)	- (100 100)	- (100 100)	- (0.00.)		
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	460 788	206 790	464 567	585 734	585 734	464 252	(121 482)	-26%	464 567
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
Debtors Age Analysis									
Total By Income Source	5 997	3 407	3 136	3 004	3 039	2 915	2 028	81 769	105 294
Creditors Age Analysis									
Total Creditors	99	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	99

The table above shows a summary of the municipality's financial performance for the period ended 31 May 2025. The first part of the table shows financial performance which gives information about whether the municipality made a loss or a surplus during the month followed by a summary of the municipality's performance on its capital budget. This is then followed by the municipality's financial position, a summary of the cashflow recalculation and then debtors and creditors age analysis.

# c) Financial Performance by functional classification

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M11 May

_		2023/24				Budget Year	2024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Revenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		424 575	420 865	432 667	4 984	428 888	396 611	32 277	8%	432 667
Executive and council		100	-	150	(150)	-	138	(138)	-100%	150
Finance and administration		424 475	420 865	432 517	5 134	428 888	396 474	32 414	8%	432 517
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Community and public safety		5 369	5 830	5 730	1 804	4 432	5 252	(820)	-16%	5 730
Community and social services		703	1 383	1 513	47	455	1 387	(932)	-67%	1 513
Sport and recreation		-	200	200	-	-	183	(183)	-100%	200
Public safety		4 666	4 246	4 016	1 757	3 977	3 682	295	8%	4 016
Housing		-	- [	-	-	-	-	-		-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Economic and environmental services		74 225	68 136	85 901	4 171	58 657	78 742	(20 085)	-26%	85 901
Planning and development		5 382	2 936	3 061	336	2 735	2 806	(71)	-3%	3 061
Road transport		68 843	65 200	82 840	3 834	55 922	75 936	(20 014)	-26%	82 840
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Trading services		70 964	88 799	85 737	5 662	79 938	78 593	1 345	2%	85 737
Energy sources		63 813	79 600	77 500	5 170	73 583	71 042	2 541	4%	77 500
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste water management		-	- [	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste management		7 151	9 199	8 237	492	6 355	7 551	(1 195)	-16%	8 237
Other	4	-	-	_	_	_	-	_		_
Total Revenue - Functional	2	575 133	583 630	610 035	16 621	571 915	559 198	12 717	2%	610 035
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		172 626	220 562	224 655	12 441	156 621	205 934	(49 313)	-24%	224 655
Executive and council		59 119	63 053	67 824	3 752	53 708	62 172	(8 464)	-14%	67 824
Finance and administration		108 802	152 028	150 508	8 103	97 797	137 966	(40 168)	-29%	150 508
Internal audit		4 705	5 481	6 323	587	5 115	5 796	(680)	-12%	6 323
Community and public safety		29 225	36 259	37 142	3 047	27 165	34 047	(6 882)	-20%	37 142
Community and social services		8 095	14 083	14 379	1 489	10 519	13 181	(2 661)	-20%	14 379
Sport and recreation		2 549	3 104	2 938	109	1 927	2 694	(766)	-28%	2 938
Public safety		17 493	18 011	18 733	1 365	13 798	17 172	(3 374)	-20%	18 733
Housing		1 088	1 061	1 092	85	920	1 001	(81)	-8%	1 092
Health		-	- [	-	_	-	-	-		-
Economic and environmental services		97 799	114 613	122 594	14 248	68 501	112 378	(43 877)	-39%	122 594
Planning and development		32 423	33 168	35 613	2 726	22 892	32 645	(9 753)	-30%	35 613
Road transport		62 836	78 631	84 155	11 350	43 325	77 142	(33 817)	-44%	84 155
Environmental protection		2 540	2 814	2 827	172	2 284	2 591	(307)	-12%	2 827
Trading services		110 076	124 133	130 032	7 470	109 780	119 196	(9 416)	-8%	130 032
Energy sources		81 010	93 136	93 414	5 010	78 061	85 629	(7 569)	-9%	93 414
Water management		-	-	_	_	-	-			_
Waste water management		_	_	_	_	_	-	_		_
Waste management		29 066	30 996	36 618	2 461	31 720	33 567	(1 847)	-6%	36 618
Other		3 413	4 264	4 574	349	3 282	4 193	(911)		4 574
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	413 140	499 830	518 998	37 556	365 349	475 748	(110 400)	-23%	518 998
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		161 994	83 800	91 037	(20 935)	206 567	83 450		1,47533302	91 037

The table above shows the municipality's financial performance for the period ended 31 May 2025 in functional classification which was created by National treasury to assist in reporting financial information per functional area. This information is consolidated at National treasury level to produce the provincial and national financial reports.

# d) Revenue by Source

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M11 May

		2023/24				Budget Year	2024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance %	Forecast
Revenue									,-	
Exchange Revenue										
Service charges - Electricity		49 713	52 684	49 584	5 022	45 656	45 452	204	0%	49 584
Service charges - Water		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	070	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Service charges - Waste management		4 128	4 160	4 180	409	3 915	3 831	83	2%	4 180
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		- 120	201	19 881	40	18 306	18 224	82	0%	19 881
Agency services		1 298	1 427	1 427	365	1 424	1 308	116	9%	1 427
Interest		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	370	-
Interest earned from Receivables		3 795	3 556	3 593	232	1 940	3 293	(1 354)	-41%	3 593
Interest from Current and Non Current Assets		34 468	27 159	37 359	3 410	36 226	34 246	1 980	6%	37 359
Dividends		-	Z7 100 -	-	-	-	J4 Z40 _	-	070	-
Renton Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Rental from Fixed Assets		7 970	4 924	5 054	463	- 4 847	4 633	214	5%	5 054
		7 970							3%	
Licence and permits		45.070	-	-	-	-	-	-	000/	-
Operational Revenue		15 272	190	390	19	427	357	70	20%	390
Non-Exchange Revenue		- 04.740	04 500	00.404	-	-	-	-	40/	-
Property rates		21 713	21 532	23 421	587	21 299	21 469	(171)	-1%	23 421
Surcharges and Taxes		_		-	_	-	-	_		_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		1 286	579	383	664	696	351	345	98%	383
Licence and permits		2 102	2 277	2 277	731	1 887	2 087	(201)	-10%	2 277
Transfers and subsidies - Operational		352 621	394 792	368 591	435	369 524	337 875	31 649	9%	368 591
Interest		5 200	5 396	4 700	410	4 843	4 308	534	12%	4 700
Other Gains		7 085	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Discontinued Operations		-		-	-	-	-	_		-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		506 652	518 876	520 839	12 787	510 988	477 436	33 552	7%	520 839

The above table shows the municipality's revenue per revenue source. This is in line with the services that municipalities are providing. An analysis of each revenue source follows below:

- **PROPERTY RATES**: The municipality being a local municipality levies property rates on all rateable properties within the Mbizana area in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act No.6 of 2004. The categories of rate payers include government departments which own properties, like Public Works which are levied once at the beginning of the financial year which lead to the revenue generated for the month to be R16.6 million in the 1<sup>st</sup> month and a decrease to around R587 to R617 thousand for the following months to the end 30 June 2025. The current revenue recognised on this stream has started to be below the year to date target but it is important to note that this is only due to properties levied only at the beginning of the financial for the whole year as well as corrections and reversals necessitated by information coming up from time to time in terms of changes in either property values or categories.
- **ELECTRICITY REVENUE:** The municipality distributes electricity in the town area as per its distribution licence. This is one of the major sources of revenue for the municipality as households now depend on electricity for their day to day living. This is a trading service where the

municipality gives electricity equivalent to the amount provided by the consumer. Municipalities are therefore expected to at least recover the cost of providing the service. The approval of tariffs by NERSA is set up such that the municipality can make some form of surpluses from sale of electricity so that it may be able to maintain the infrastructure used to render the service and defray all other operating expenses related to the service provision. The municipality has generated over R5 million for the month and a year to date actual of R45.6 million. This is in line with the revised projection for the eleven months.

- Solid Waste Removal: Collection and disposal of solid waste is one of the services that the municipality provides to the town area and a few sites outside of town including the Wild Coast Sun Casino. The municipality has implemented a new billing approach which ensures that all customers who individually generate waste are billed individually. The exercise was conducted by the refuse section and the billing database has significantly increased and showed us that there are customers we have been providing the service to at no cost at all. This has resulted in the revenue billed for the month to be around R409 thousand. This is above the projection by about 2%, an improvement from a 1% in the previous month after the revision of the budget during the recent adjustment budget period. An investigation in the past has indicated that a decrease is seen during the year which is as a result of the correction of categories from the verification conducted by the user department from the categories previously confirmed for billing purposes when customers raise queries.
- Interest on Investments: The municipality invests surplus cash and unspent grants to generate interest that would be utilised to fund other municipal programmes, this interest includes interest on the municipality's positive balance in the municipality's main account. The table above shows that the municipality generated over R3.4 million worth of interest on investments with a year to date actual that is above the projection by 6% which has been noted after the adjustment budget that has adjusted up the anticipated revenue based on the performance recorded in the previous months.
- Interest on outstanding debtors: The municipality charges interest on debtors owing for more than 30 days at a rate of prime plus 2% as per the municipality's credit control and debt collection policy. This has yielded interest reversal of R642 thousand for the period ended 31 April 2025 which is now below the amount projected for the period by 29%. This still requires intense debt collection initiatives. A higher interest generation would mean the municipality's debtors are more than what they were projected to be.
- **Fines:** The municipality has a traffic department which enforces traffic laws and the municipality's by-laws. Anyone found to have contravened these laws is charged a fine accordingly. These fines

also include fines for electricity tempering. The municipality has recorded approximately R664 thousand revenue on fines during the month of May 2025. Even though this is significant revenue recorded, it is worth noting though that this may not represent cash collected and measures should be put in place to ensure people pay their fines. Experience has taught us that people generally do not settle traffic fines and, in most cases when they do they do so at lower values than the initial revenue recognised. This is one of the areas where we were forced to adjust down in the previous year to ensure that we end up with realistic revenues.

- Rental of facilities: The municipality has properties that it rents out to other businesses and individuals from which it generates revenue. These include properties like the Boxer complex, Spar, Browns, Bargain and others. The revenue generated here also includes rental for billboards and advertising around the town area. The municipality has generated about R463 thousand for the month of May 2025 which lead to the actual performance above the projection by 5% which is a result of other revised contracts and adjustments related to the contractual arrangements.
- Licenses and permits: The municipality has a fully functional testing station which has been in operation for at least the past eight years. This has been one of the municipality's promising revenue stream since the completion of the testing station. The report shows R731 revenue recorded for the month. The municipality has generated below the projected collection by 10% which is an improvement from the 24% reported in the previous month. This comes after an investigation into the declining revenue revealed that the reports submitted did not contain sufficient details for the municipality's own share of revenue and therefore revenue recorded understated. Since this has been corrected, an improvement from 86% underperformance to the current 32% has been recorded.
- Sale of goods and rendering of services: The municipality has been reporting a change in the way INEP is treated and accounted for where the municipality is utilising the appropriation to construct infrastructure in areas where it is not currently distributing. This change has resulted in the revenue recognised from the allocation being regarded as construction revenue as the municipality is considered to be electrifying on behalf of Eskom. This change has been implemented fully in the current adjustment budget and therefore resulting in revenue that was previously recognised a transfer being recognised as general revenue for rendering of services. This resulted in an increase of R16.7 million on the revenue item and a decrease in the transfers revenue in the first month of implementation. The revenue generated for the month of May 2025 is R40 thousand with a year to date actual of R18.2 million.

• Transfers and subsidies: The municipality receives operating grants, both conditional and those without conditions. The report shows an amount of over R 435 thousand on transferred revenue for the period ended May 2025 from the operating grants whose conditions have been met. This has recorded a year to date performance of over R369.5 million as this is the eleventh month of the financial year and is above projected performance by 9% due to mainly the equitable share that has been received in advance for the next three months of the financial year. This happens when the municipality has spent the grants according to the requirements of the funders or DORA. The biggest chunk of these transfers is equitable share that was received during the month of July 2024, December 2024 and March 2025.

### e) **Debt Collection**

The table below shows a 69% overall collection rate for the month ended 30 April 2025. However, we note a 3% collection rate on leasehold fees, 77% on electricity, 125% on property rates and 71% on refuse removal for the period. In line with the billing on government properties reported in the earlier sections of the report, we also see the impact of that in the collection of property rates where government departments have paid for the billing as well.

### WINNIE MADIKIZELA MANDELA LM : MONTHLY BILLING & RECEIPTS (including VAT)

YEAR ENDING: 30 June	2025
----------------------	------

INCOME TYPE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	1st QUARTER	ОСТ	Nov	DEC	2nd QUARTER	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	3rd Quarter	TOTAL
RATES														
billed	16 662 106,71	616 545,86	616 545,86	17 895 198,43	616 545,86	616 545,86	616 545,86	1 849 637,58	616 545,86	588 172,53	587 171,81	587 171,81	1 791 890,20	21 536 726,21
payment received	560 360,57	8 063 604,64	3 640 688,04	12 264 653,25	591 264,05	644 717,56	476 472,70	1 712 454,31	1 871 088,97	532 143,22	388 922,89	735 592,55	2 792 155,08	16 769 262,64
% of billing received	3%	1308%	590%	69%	96%	105%	77%	93%	303%	90%	66%	125%	156%	78%
ELECTRICITY														
billed	3 630 267,22	3 746 515,98	3 764 857,14	11 141 640,34	3 809 240,25	3 844 761,40	3 847 504,62	11 501 506,27	3 748 944,10	3 549 767,15	3 840 411,18	3 637 565,18	11 139 122,43	33 782 269,04
payment received	4 460 803,36	2 422 607,71	2 463 315,51	9 346 726,58	3 035 235,01	2 571 743,48	2 585 663,51	8 192 642,00	2 655 934,75	8 450 510,66	2 885 048,47	2 815 160,29	13 991 493,88	31 530 862,46
% of billing received	123%	65%	65%	84%	80%	67%	67%	71%	71%	238%	75%	77%	126%	93%
LEASEHOLD FEES														
billed	382 851,03	406 681,77	408 588,23	1 198 121,03	408 588,23	408 588,23	408 588,23	1 225 764,69	408 588,23	408 588,23	121 239,25	432 887,96	938 415,71	3 362 301,43
payment received	321 275,31	317 635,65	321 275,31	960 186,27	386 409,90	330 173,64	463 651,57	1 180 235,11	257 971,74	317 635,65	352 791,23	12 433,36	928 398,62	3 068 820,00
% of billing received	84%	78%	79%	80%	95%	81%	113%	96%	63%	78%	291%	3%	99%	91%
VAT														
billed	662 584,42	683 596,32	686 633,47	2 032 814,21	693 290,95	698 334,07	698 745,56	2 090 370,58	684 258,77	654 508,25	655 002,51	671 322,99	1 993 769,53	6 116 954,32
payment received	751 496,17	446 637,17	450 472,69	1 648 606,03	180 185,48	477 048,98	494 124,72	1 151 359,18	478 768,21	1 363 546,85	509 909,13	466 507,40	2 352 224,19	5 152 189,40
% of billing received	113%	65%	66%	81%	26%	68%	71%	55%	70%	208%	78%	69%	118%	84%
INTEREST														
billed	717 141,70	816 017,43	801 356,90	2 334 516,03	811 066,23	826 224,42	841 773,77	2 479 064,42	793 081,29	763 006,27	736 667,83	720 030,27	2 292 755,39	7 106 335,84
payment received	335 964,75	1 243 467,86	631 425,99	2 210 858,60	170 833,69	85 135,95	76 423,35	332 392,99	179 516,10	931 487,70	75 640,49	121 021,92	1 186 644,29	3 729 895,88
% of billing received	47%	152%	79%	95%	21%	10%	9%	13%	23%	122%	10%	17%	52%	52%
REFUSE REMOVAL														
billed	404 110,00	404 110,00	404 110,00	1 212 330,00	404 110,00	402 210,00	402 210,00	1 208 530,00	404 192,00	405 032,00	405 032,00	405 032,00	1 214 256,00	3 635 116,00
payment received	209 010,75	237 121,39	218 637,23	664 769,37	312 714,59	284 696,51	245 765,28	843 176,38	274 571,35	330 106,07	248 036,31	287 676,39	852 713,73	2 360 659,48
% of billing received	52%	59%	54%	55%	77%	71%	61%	70%	68%	82%	61%	71%	70%	65%
TOTAL INCOME														
billed	22 459 061,08	,	6 682 091,60		, .	6 796 663,98	6 815 368,04	20 354 873,54	6 655 610,25	6 369 074,43	6 345 524,58	6 454 010,21	19 370 209,26	75 539 702,84
payment received	6 638 910,91	12 731 074,42		27 095 800,10		4 393 516,12	4 342 101,13	13 412 259,97	5 717 851,12	11 925 430,15	4 460 348,52	4 438 391,91	22 103 629,79	62 611 689,86
% of billing received	30%	191%	116%	76%	69%	65%	64%	66%	86%	187%	70%	69%	114%	83%

#### **PAYMENT RECEIVED ALLOCATION PER AGEING - APRIL 2025**

SERVICE DESC	SETTLED RECEIPT  AMOUNT	ADVANCE	CURRENT	CURRENT VAT	30 DAYS	30 DAYS VAT	60 DAYS	60 DAYS VAT	90 DAYS	90 DAYS VAT	120 DAYS	120 DAYS VAT	120 DAYS + (REST)	120 DAYS + (REST VAT)
VAT	1 046,65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 046,65
INTEREST	9 077,80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 077,80	-
ADJUSTMENTS	56,89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,89	-
ELECTRICITY	3 266 585,94	-	84 001,04	12 809,08	1 795 522,66	268 888,83	450 571,71	66 763,73	38 170,26	5 489,18	25 051,06	3 536,35	452 428,76	63 353,28
REFUSE	365 001,78	-	7 588,36	1 138,25	132 088,38	19 793,45	38 955,56	5 802,95	3 396,78	504,52	633,22	91,85	139 224,99	15 783,47
RATES	546 610,38	-	26 762,41	-	299 785,61	-	47 191,30	-	6 552,53	-	1 213,22	-	165 105,31	-
BASIC ELECTRICI	109 034,71	-	4 040,75	397,18	63 038,53	9 662,24	8 678,77	1 294,01	1 503,09	207,37	3 916,21	552,10	13 872,04	1 872,42
LEASEHOLD	174 110,06	-	138 966,70	20 845,00	12 433,36	1 865,00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RECEIPT	(53 032,30)	38 867,70	-	-	-	-	(2 000,00)	-	(2 000,00)	-	-	-	(87 900,00)	-
LAND SALES	14 900,00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 900,00	-
ELECTRICITY FINES	5 000,00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 000,00	-
	4 438 391,91	38 867,70	261 359,26	35 189,51	2 302 868,54	300 209,52	543 397,34	73 860,69	47 622,66	6 201,07	30 813,71	4 180,30	711 765,79	82 055,82
	•	1%	6%	1%	52%	7%	12%	2%	1%	0%	1%	0%	16%	2%

The above table takes the analysis of the receipts a step further by ensuring that a comparison of the old debt against the amounts received during the month of reporting.

#### f) Expenditure by Type

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M11 May

		2023/24				Budget Year	2024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands			Ū	ŭ			J		%	
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		506 652	518 876	520 839	12 787	510 988	477 436	33 552	7%	520 839
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs		139 601	137 766	141 477	9 898	113 653	129 687	(16 034)	-12%	141 477
Remuneration of councillors		26 454	29 876	29 876	899	25 483	27 386	(1 903)	-7%	29 876
Bulk purchases - electricity		43 467	53 792	53 792	3 903	44 670	49 310	(4 640)	-9%	53 792
Inventory consumed		-	8 083	8 088	865	5 493	7 414	(1 921)	-26%	8 088
Debt impairment		2 274	6 109	6 109	-	-	5 600	(5 600)	-100%	6 109
Depreciation and amortisation		32 417	54 371	49 371	2 637	29 097	45 257	(16 160)	-36%	49 371
Interest		50	100	100	-	-	92	(92)	-100%	100
Contracted services		82 811	123 545	136 958	14 634	90 558	125 545	(34 987)	-28%	136 958
Transfers and subsidies		2 805	4 216	4 471	153	730	4 099	(3 369)	-82%	4 471
Irrecoverable debts written off		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Operational costs		64 637	81 972	83 555	4 566	55 665	76 592	(20 927)	-27%	83 555
Losses on Disposal of Assets		9 370	_	5 200	-	-	4 767	(4 767)	-100%	5 200
Other Losses		9 252	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Expenditure		413 140	499 830	518 998	37 556	365 349	475 748	(110 400)	-23%	518 998

The table above shows the municipality's expenses per type of expenditure. This is compared with the revenues generated per type to determine whether the municipality is operating at a loss or a surplus.

- Employee costs and Remuneration of councillors: The municipality has remunerated employees who are remunerated as per the prevailing Bargaining Council agreements. The expenditure for the period ended May 2025 reflects an amount of R9.8 million for employee costs and R899 thousand for the remuneration of councillors. The remuneration of councillors shows a 7% underspending compared to what is expected at the same period. Employee costs have continued to record a 12% saving that is always expected considering issues like, annual increment for senior managers, annual and long-term bonuses, resignations, leave provisions and vacant positions.
- **Bulk Purchases:** The municipality purchases electricity in bulk from Eskom for distribution to the town customers. This is the main input cost to the distribution of electricity. The table shows that the municipality spent about R3.9 million on electricity purchases for month ended 31 May 2025 with a year to date actual of R44.6 million which is below the projected expenditure by 9%. Eskom has since changed their billing date to coincide with the month end from their traditional billing date of the 10<sup>th</sup> of the following month.
- **Depreciation and asset impairment:** The depreciation run has been performed after the end of each quarter and recently monthly, resulting in the depreciation for May 2025 being R2.6 million. An update of the depreciation amounts will be made in the months to follow as the asset register has just been reviewed to ensure that the assets are correctly accounted for in the annual financial statements. This has resulted in the depreciation recorded being below the projection for the month by about 36%.

- Contracted Services: This relates to the municipality's general expenses that have been incurred during the month where only external service providers could be used to render the service or procure goods. This shows that the municipality incurred R14.6 million worth of expenditure during the month and a year to date of R75.9 million which is below the projection by about 28% which has also been contributed to by the adjustments made in the budget. This is as a result of slow activity during the first months of each financial year which is always experienced, however, it is worth reporting that this is better performance than that recorded in the previous years at the same time and we hope this will result in an improvement on the institution's overall performance.
- Other Expenditure (Operational Costs): This also shows a saving of about 27% (an improvement from 29% recorded in the previous months) which might be as a result of the slow spending during the first months of each financial year which is always experienced at this time of the year as well as additional budgets allocated during the current adjustment budget. This requires though that departments that are currently underspending be sensitised of the matter and be encouraged to come up with turnaround plans.

### g) Revenue by Municipal Vote

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M11 May

Vote Description		2023/24				Budget Year	2024/25			
	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		100	-	150	(67)	272	138	135	97,9%	150
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		428	449	499	38	434	457	(24)	-5,2%	499
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office		389 498	388 792	399 182	3 663	397 751	365 917	31 834	8,7%	399 182
Vote 4 - Community Services		12 520	15 029	13 967	2 296	10 787	12 803	(2 015)	-15,7%	13 967
Vote 5 - Development Planning		37 251	31 734	33 071	1 471	31 010	30 315	695	2,3%	33 071
Vote 6 - Engineering Services		135 335	147 626	163 166	9 221	131 662	149 569	(17 907)	-12,0%	163 166
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	575 133	583 630	610 035	16 621	571 915	559 198	12 717	2,3%	610 035

The table above shows revenue generated per municipal vote as defined in s1 of the MFMA. The table shows that Engineering services has generated over R9.2 million for the month with Budget and Treasury showing generation of over R3.6 million which may be attributable to interest received on investments and debtors, Planning and Development at over R1.4 million as well as Community Services at over R2.2 million.

### h) Expenditure by Municipal Vote

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M11 May

Vote Description		2023/24				Budget Year	2024/25			
	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		80 850	87 695	92 667	5 882	73 346	84 945	(11 598)	-13,7%	92 667
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		45 857	68 785	67 464	2 733	40 116	61 842	(21 726)	-35,1%	67 464
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office		28 757	43 075	42 856	2 505	26 174	39 285	(13 111)	-33,4%	42 856
Vote 4 - Community Services		78 890	92 455	99 263	7 225	78 954	90 991	(12 037)	-13,2%	99 263
Vote 5 - Development Planning		28 578	29 543	32 642	2 290	19 747	29 922	(10 175)	-34,0%	32 642
Vote 6 - Engineering Services		150 207	178 277	184 106	16 921	127 012	168 763	(41 752)	-24,7%	184 106
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	- }	-		-	_	-		_
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	413 140	499 830	518 998	37 556	365 349	475 748	(110 400)	-23,2%	518 998

The table above shows the expenditure by municipal vote. The total expenditure for the month of May 2025 amounted to above R37.5 million with a year to date of R365.3 million.

## i) Municipality's financial performance

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M11 May

EC443 WITTHE MAURIZEIA MARIUEIA - TADIE C4 MOTU		2023/24		`		Budget Year				
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance %	Forecast
Revenue									/0	
Exchange Revenue										
Service charges - Electricity		49 713	52 684	49 584	5 022	45 656	45 452	204	0%	49 584
Service charges - Water		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-,-	_
Service charges - Waste Water Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Service charges - Waste management		4 128	4 160	4 180	409	3 915	3 831	83	2%	4 180
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		_	201	19 881	40	18 306	18 224	82	0%	19 881
Agency services		1 298	1 427	1 427	365	1 424	1 308	116	9%	1 427
Interest		_	_	_	_	-	-	-		_
Interest earned from Receivables		3 795	3 556	3 593	232	1 940	3 293	(1 354)	-41%	3 593
Interest from Current and Non Current Assets		34 468	27 159	37 359	3 410	36 226	34 246	1 980	6%	37 359
Dividends		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rental from Fixed Assets		7 970	4 924	5 054	463	4 847	4 633	214	5%	5 054
Licence and permits			-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Operational Revenue		15 272	190	390	19	427	357	70	20%	390
Non-Exchange Revenue		-			-	-	-	-		-
Property rates		21 713	21 532	23 421	587	21 299	21 469	(171)	-1%	23 421
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		1 286	579	383	664	696	351	345	98%	383
Licence and permits		2 102	2 277	2 277	731	1 887	2 087	(201)	-10%	2 277
Transfers and subsidies - Operational		352 621	394 792	368 591	435	369 524	337 875	31 649	9%	368 591
Interest		5 200	5 396	4 700	410	4 843	4 308	534	12%	4 700
Fuel Levy Operational Revenue		_	_	_	-	-	-	_		_
Gains on disposal of Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Other Gains		7 085	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Discontinued Operations		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		506 652	518 876	520 839	12 787	510 988	477 436	33 552	7%	520 839
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs		139 601	137 766	141 477	9 898	113 653	129 687	(16 034)	-12%	141 477
Remuneration of councillors		26 454	29 876	29 876	899	25 483	27 386	(1 903)	-7%	29 876
Bulk purchases - electricity		43 467	53 792	53 792	3 903	44 670	49 310	(4 640)	-9%	53 792
Inventory consumed		-	8 083	8 088	865	5 493	7 414	(1 921)		8 088
Debt impairment		2 274	6 109	6 109	-	-	5 600	(5 600)	-100%	6 109
Depreciation and amortisation		32 417	54 371	49 371	2 637	29 097	45 257	(16 160)	-36%	49 371
Interest		50	100	100	-	-	92	(92)	-100%	100
Contracted services		82 811	123 545	136 958	14 634	90 558	125 545	(34 987)	-28%	136 958
Transfers and subsidies  Irrecoverable debts written off		2 805	4 216	4 471	153	730	4 099	(3 369)	-82%	4 471
Operational costs		64 637	81 972	83 555	4 566	- 55 665	76 592	(20 927)	-27%	83 555
Losses on Disposal of Assets		9 370	-	5 200	-	-	4 767	(4 767)	-100%	5 200
Other Losses		9 252	_	3200	_	_	-	(4707)	-10070	3 200
Total Expenditure		413 140	499 830	518 998	37 556	365 349	475 748	(110 400)	-23%	518 998
Surplus/(Deficit)		93 512	19 046	1 841	(24 769)	145 640	1 688	143 952	0	1 841
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		68 482	64 754	89 195	3 834	60 927	81 762	(20 835)	(0)	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		_	_	_	_	_	_		, ,	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		161 994	83 800	91 037	(20 935)	206 567	83 450	123 117	0	91 037
Income Tax		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		_
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		161 994	83 800	91 037	(20 935)	206 567	83 450	123 117	0	91 037
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	-	-		-	-	-		_
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		,	-	_		_	_	-		_
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		161 994	83 800	91 037	(20 935)	206 567	83 450	123 117	0	91 037
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate		_	_	_		-	-	_		_
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		-	-	-		-	-	-		-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		161 994	83 800	91 037	(20 935)	206 567	83 450	123 117	0	91 037

The municipality has so far recorded a surplus of over R206 million for the period ended May 2025. This must be seen in the correct perspective as there has been receipts of the expected grants from the national purse. The municipality is still heavily reliant on grant funding and as such the surpluses still need to be seen in that perspective as they relate to expenditures that are still to be incurred. Measures still need to be put in place to move the municipality towards self-sustainability.

## 8. Capital programme performance

a) Capital expenditure by asset class and sub-class

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M11 May

		2023/24				Budget Year	r 2024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands	1	Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance %	Forecast
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class									,,,	
Infrastructure		44 749	57 640	77 140	3 711	52 477	70 712	18 235	25,8%	77 140
Roads Infrastructure		41 868	48 423	65 183	3 711	44 830	59 751	14 921	25,0%	65 183
Roads		32 093	34 137	50 897	3 711	29 787	46 656	16 869	36,2%	50 897
Road Structures		9 036	14 286	14 286	-	15 043	13 095	(1 948)	-14,9%	14 286
Road Furniture		739	14 200	14 200	_	13 043	13 093	(1 340)		14 200
Electrical Infrastructure		739	- 522	5 361		4 801	4 915	114	2,3%	5 361
HV Substations		_	522	522	_		478	478	100,0%	522
MV Networks		_	522	4 840	_	- 4 801	4 436	(365)	-8,2%	4 840
			- 0.000		_			1 ' '	52,9%	7
Solid Waste Infrastructure		2 881	8 696	6 596	_	2 846	6 046	3 200	52,9%	6 596
Landfill Sites		2 881	8 696	6 596	-	2 846	6 046	3 200	57,2%	6 596
Community Assets		2 357	19 979	22 400	1 693	8 781	20 533	11 752	30,1%	22 400
Community Facilities		2 227	11 118	13 539	1 693	8 679	12 411	3 732	40,6%	13 539
Halls		1 642	8 075	8 756	1 693	4 766	8 027	3 260	10,8%	8 756
Markets		585	3 043	4 783	-	3 912	4 384	472	98,7%	4 783
Sport and Recreation Facilities		130	8 861	8 861	-	102	8 122	8 020		8 861
Indoor Facilities		-	8 696	8 696	-	-	7 971	7 971	100,0%	8 696
Outdoor Facilities		130	165	165	-	102	151	49	32,4%	165
Heritage assets		-	1 304	1 304	_	-	1 196	1 196	100,0%	1 304
Works of Art		-	1 304	1 304	-	-	1 196	1 196	100,0%	1 304
Other assets		-	-	6 261	70	257	5 739	5 483	95,5%	6 261
Operational Buildings		-	-	6 261	70	257	5 739	5 483	95,5%	6 261
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	6 261	70	257	5 739	5 483	95,5%	6 261
Computer Equipment		2 008	5 083	4 187	249	587	3 838	3 251	84,7%	4 187
Computer Equipment		2 008	5 083	4 187	249	587	3 838	3 251	84,7%	4 187
Furniture and Office Equipment		674	1 974	3 392	_	1 678	3 109	1 431	46,0%	3 392
Furniture and Office Equipment		674	1 974	3 392	-	1 678	3 109	1 431	46,0%	3 392
Machinery and Equipment		215	1 215	1 110	-	85	1 017	932	91,6%	1 110
Machinery and Equipment		215	1 215	1 110	-	85	1 017	932	91,6%	1 110
Transport Assets		5 298	5 070	5 428	-	1 797	4 975	3 178	63,9%	5 428
Transport Assets		5 298	5 070	5 428	-	1 797	4 975	3 178	63,9%	5 428
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	55 302	92 264	121 221	5 722	65 661	111 119	45 458	40,9%	121 221

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M11 May

		2023/24				Budget Year	2024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
<u>Infrastructure</u>		22 970	3 478	4 696	897	3 142	4 305	1 162	27,0%	4 696
Roads Infrastructure		19 940	3 478	4 696	897	3 142	4 305	1 162	27,0%	4 696
Roads		19 940	3 478	4 696	897	3 142	4 305	1 162	27,0%	4 696
Electrical Infrastructure		3 029	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
LV Networks		3 029	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other assets		(32)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Operational Buildings		(32)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Municipal Offices		(32)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	22 938	3 478	4 696	897	3 142	4 305	1 162	27,0%	4 696

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M11 May

		2023/24				Budget Year	2024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
<u>Infrastructure</u>		22 236	22 416	35 783	-	5 011	32 801	27 791	84,7%	35 783
Roads Infrastructure		22 236	16 764	31 809	_	5 011	29 158	24 148	82,8%	31 809
Roads		22 236	16 764	31 809	-	5 011	29 158	24 148	82,8%	31 809
Electrical Infrastructure		_	5 652	3 974	-	-	3 643	3 643	100,0%	3 974
LV Networks		_	5 652	3 974	-	-	3 643	3 643	100,0%	3 974
Community Assets		20 338	1 304	634	-	545	581	37	6,3%	634
Community Facilities		13 613	1 304	634	_	545	581	37	6,3%	634
Halls		13 613	1 304	634	-	545	581	37	6,3%	634
Sport and Recreation Facilities		6 725	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Outdoor Facilities		6 725	-		_	_	_	-		
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	42 574	23 720	36 417	-	5 555	33 383	27 827	83,4%	36 417

The above tables indicate that the municipality spent R6.6 million for the month from its capital budget for the period ended May 2025. Although this is a much better performance compared to the performance recorded at the same time in the previous financial years, it is still troubling to report that the municipality has not been performing well on internally funded projects on infrastructure. This places a burden on the next financial year's budget as these projects will still need to be implemented as commitments and in some, appointments already made. This then requires that the next two months be used as much as possible to speed up performance on the affected projects.

### b) Capital Expenditure by municipal vote

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M11 May

Vote Description  R thousands  Multi-Year expenditure appropriation  Total Capital Multi-year expenditure  Single Year expenditure appropriation  Vote 1 - Executive and Council  Vote 2 - Corporate Services  Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office  Vote 4 - Community Services  Vote 5 - Development Planning  Vote 6 - Engineering Services  Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]  Total Capital single-year expenditure  Total Capital Expenditure	1 2 4,7 2	Audited Outcome -	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
Multi-Year expenditure appropriation Total Capital Multi-year expenditure Single Year expenditure appropriation  Vote 1 - Executive and Council  Vote 2 - Corporate Services  Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office  Vote 4 - Community Services  Vote 5 - Development Planning  Vote 6 - Engineering Services  Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]  Total Capital single-year expenditure	2 4,7	-				1	1			
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure  Single Year expenditure appropriation  Vote 1 - Executive and Council  Vote 2 - Corporate Services  Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office  Vote 4 - Community Services  Vote 5 - Development Planning  Vote 6 - Engineering Services  Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]  Total Capital single-year expenditure	4,7	-							%	
Single Year expenditure appropriation  Vote 1 - Executive and Council  Vote 2 - Corporate Services  Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office  Vote 4 - Community Services  Vote 5 - Development Planning  Vote 6 - Engineering Services  Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]  Total Capital single-year expenditure		-								
Vote 1 - Executive and Council Vote 2 - Corporate Services Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office Vote 4 - Community Services Vote 5 - Development Planning Vote 6 - Engineering Services Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7] Total Capital single-year expenditure	2		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 2 - Corporate Services  Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office  Vote 4 - Community Services  Vote 5 - Development Planning  Vote 6 - Engineering Services  Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]  Total Capital single-year expenditure										
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office Vote 4 - Community Services Vote 5 - Development Planning Vote 6 - Engineering Services Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7] Total Capital single-year expenditure		-	1 304	1 304	-	-	1 196	(1 196)	-100%	1 304
Vote 4 - Community Services Vote 5 - Development Planning Vote 6 - Engineering Services Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7] Total Capital single-year expenditure		4 550	8 587	6 547	249	3 003	6 001	(2 998)	-50%	6 547
Vote 5 - Development Planning Vote 6 - Engineering Services Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7] Total Capital single-year expenditure		-	300	474	-	279	434	(156)	-36%	474
Vote 6 - Engineering Services Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7] Total Capital single-year expenditure		8 061	13 095	12 366	-	3 654	11 336	(7 682)	-68%	12 366
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7] Total Capital single-year expenditure		715	3 043	11 043	70	4 169	10 123	(5 954)	-59%	11 043
Total Capital single-year expenditure		107 488	93 133	130 599	6 300	63 254	119 716	(56 462)	-47%	130 599
		-	-	_	-	_	-	_		_
Total Capital Expenditure	4	120 813	119 463	162 334	6 619	74 359	148 806	(74 447)	-50%	162 334
		120 813	119 463	162 334	6 619	74 359	148 806	(74 447)	-50%	162 334
Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification										
Governance and administration		4 720	10 556	9 970	249	3 360	9 139	(5 779)	-63%	9 970
Executive and council		-	1 304	1 304	- [	-	1 196	(1 196)	-100%	1 304
Finance and administration		4 720	9 252	8 666	249	3 360	7 944	(4 583)	-58%	8 666
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	′ -	_		-
Community and public safety		2 439	17 650	18 757	1 693	5 420	17 194	(11 774)	-68%	18 757
Community and social services		93	17 355	18 386	1 693	5 113	16 854	(11 741)	-70%	18 386
Sport and recreation		90	296	251	_	187	230	(42)	-18%	251
Public safety		2 256	-	120	_	120	110	10	9%	120
Housing		_	_	_	_	_	-	ı – <sup> </sup>		_
Health		_	_	_	_	_	-	_		_
Economic and environmental services		105 080	71 969	113 143	4 677	57 510	103 714	(46 205)	-45%	113 143
Planning and development		18 242	3 043	11 043	70	4 169	10 123	(5 954)	-59%	11 043
Road transport		86 838	68 926	102 099	4 608	53 341	93 591	(40 250)	-43%	102 099
Environmental protection		_	_	_	_	_	_			_
Trading services		8 574	19 287	20 464	_	8 069	18 759	(10 690)	-57%	20 464
Energy sources		3 029	7 374	10 635	_	4 801	9 749	(4 948)	-51%	10 635
Water management		_	_	_	_	_	r _	-		_
Waste water management		_	_	_	_	_	r _	_		_
Waste management		5 545	11 913	9 829	_	3 268	9 010	(5 742)	-64%	9 829
Other		-	-	-	_	- 1	_	(0 / 12)	0170	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification	3	120 813	119 463	162 334	6 619	74 359	148 806	(74 447)	-50%	162 334
								· /		
Funded by:										_
National Government		54 629	55 621	76 874	3 383	53 574	70 468	(16 894)	-24%	76 874
Provincial Government		-	687	687	-	102	630	(527)	-84%	687
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	- 1	-	_		-
Transfers recognised - capital		54 629	56 308	77 561	3 383	53 676	71 098	(17 422)	-25%	77 561
							-			•
Borrowing	6	-	-	-	-	_		_		-
Internally generated funds Total Capital Funding		66 184 <b>120 813</b>	63 154 <b>119 463</b>	84 773 <b>162 334</b>	3 237 6 619	20 683 <b>74 359</b>	77 709 <b>148 806</b>	(57 025) ( <b>74 447)</b>		84 773 <b>162 334</b>

The above table indicate that the municipality spent R6.9 million from its capital budget for the period ended May 2025 as indicated in the earlier paragraph.

### c) Expenditure on Repairs and Maintenance

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M11 May

		2023/24				Budget Yea	r 2024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class										
<u>Infrastructure</u>		12 177	42 655	46 085	9 707	24 161	42 245	18 083	42,8%	46 085
Roads Infrastructure		10 197	38 056	40 213	9 135	19 356	36 862	17 506	47,5%	40 213
Roads		9 781	534	1 134	-	727	1 040	313	30,1%	1 134
Road Structures		45	36 383	37 535	9 003	17 521	34 407	16 886	49,1%	37 535
Road Furniture		371	1 139	1 544	133	1 108	1 415	308	21,7%	1 544
Electrical Infrastructure		1 605	550	1 073	-	233	984	750	76,3%	1 073
MV Networks		-	300	823	-		754	754	100,0%	823
LV Networks		1 605	250	250	-	233	229	(4)	-1,7%	250
Solid Waste Infrastructure		376	4 049	4 799	571	4 573	4 399	(174)	-3,9%	4 799
Landfill Sites		-	3 000	3 000	363	3 003	2 750	(253)	-9,2%	3 000
Waste Drop-off Points		376	1 049	1 799	208	1 569	1 649	80	4,8%	1 799
Community Assets		908	953	767	-	373	1 593	1 220	76,6%	767
Community Facilities		908	953	767	-	373	1 593	1 220	76,6%	767
Halls		563	338	338	-	328	309	(18)	-5,9%	338
Libraries		199	350	350	-	-	321	321	100,0%	350
Cemeteries/Crematoria		145	110	10	-	-	321	321	100,0%	10
Police		-	-	-	-		321	321	100,0%	-
Purls		-	155	69	-	45	321	276	85,9%	69
Other assets		783	3 439	3 281	1	375	3 008	2 633	87,5%	3 281
Operational Buildings		783	3 439	3 281	1	375	3 008	2 633	87,5%	3 281
Municipal Offices		629	3 276	3 098	1	218	2 839	2 621	92,3%	3 098
Yards		154	164	184	-	157	168	12	6,8%	184
Intangible Assets		-	200	200	21	38	183	145	79,3%	200
Licences and Rights		-	200	200	21	38	183	145	79,3%	200
Computer Software and Applications		-	200	200	21	38	183	145	79,3%	200
Computer Equipment		21	31	101	-	-	93	93	100,0%	101
Computer Equipment		21	31	101	-	-	93	93	100,0%	101
Furniture and Office Equipment		167	267	212	-	41	194	153	79,0%	212
Furniture and Office Equipment		167	267	212	_	41	194	153	79,0%	212
Machinery and Equipment		982	901	851	-	-	780	780	100,0%	851
Machinery and Equipment		982	901	851	-	-	780	780	100,0%	851
Transport Assets		6 329	4 738	5 946	288	4 811	5 451	640	11,7%	5 946
Transport Assets		6 329	4 738	5 946	288	4 811	5 451	640	11,7%	5 946
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	21 366	53 184	57 443	10 016	29 799	53 546	23 748	44,3%	57 443

The table shows that the municipality spent R10 million on the maintenance of its assets and infrastructure during the month of May 2025 with a year to date actual below the projected spending by over 44.3% for the same period.

## d) Depreciation by asset class

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M11 May

		2023/24				Budget Ye	ar 2024/25			
Description R thousands	Ref 1	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class										
<u>Infrastructure</u>		21 876	34 183	30 183	2 094	22 634	27 668	5 034	18,2%	30 18:
Roads Infrastructure		20 525	32 724	28 724	1 980	21 397	26 330	4 933	18,7%	28 72
Roads		3 425	14 071	14 071	602	6 501	12 898	6 397	49,6%	14 07
Road Structures		16 167	18 165	14 165	1 343	14 516	12 985	(1 531)	-11,8%	14 16
Road Fumiture		933	488	488	35	380	447	67	15,0%	488
Storm water Infrastructure		544	588	588	46	498	539	41	7,5%	588
Drainage Collection		205	221	221	17	188	203	15	7,5%	22
Storm water Conveyance		339	366	366	29	311	336	25	7,5%	366
Attenuation		_	_	-	-	-	_	_		_
Electrical Infrastructure		640	691	691	54	585	633	48	7,5%	69 <sup>-</sup>
MV Substations		51	55	55	4	47	51	4	7,5%	55
MV Networks		433	467	467	37	396	428	32	7,5%	46
LV Networks		156	168	168	13	142	154	12	7,5%	168
Solid Waste Infrastructure		167	181	181	14	153	166	12	7,5%	18 <sup>-</sup>
Landfill Sites		167	181	181	14	153	166	12	7,5%	18
Community Assets		5 675	9 089	7 089	205	2 217	6 498	4 281	65,9%	7 08
Community Facilities		4 904	6 344	4 344	142	1 538	3 982	2 444	61,4%	4 34
Halls		4 409	4 764	2 764	100	1 085	2 533	1 449	57,2%	2 76
Crèches		296	320	320	25	271	293	22	7,5%	320
Cemeteries/Crematoria		13	14	14	1	12	13	1	7,5%	14
Parks		101	1 068	1 068	9	93	979	887	90,6%	1 06
Public Ablution Facilities		27	114	114	2	25	104	80	76,4%	114
Stalls		58	64	64	5	53	59	6	10,2%	6-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		771	2 745	2 745	63	680	2 516	1 837	73,0%	2 74
Outdoor Facilities		771	2 745	2 745	63	680	2 516	1 837	73,0%	2 74
Other assets		674	730	730	57	618	669	50	7,5%	73
Operational Buildings		662	716	716	56	607	656	49	7,5%	716
Municipal Offices		356	386	386	30	327	354	27	7,5%	386
Pay/Enquiry Points		3	4	4	0	3	3	0	7,4%	4
Yards		77	83	83	7	70	76	6	7,5%	8:
Stores		115	125	125	10	106	114	9	7,5%	12
Training Centres		110	119	119	9	101	109	8	7,5%	119
Housing		13	14	14	1	12	13	1	7,5%	1.
Social Housing		13	14	14	1	12	13	1	7,5%	1.
Intangible Assets		129	170	170	17	183	156	(28)	-17,7%	170
Licences and Rights		129	170	170	17	183	156	(28)	-17,7%	170
Computer Software and Applications		129	170	170	17	183	156	(28)	-17,7%	170
Computer Equipment		1 780	2 809	1 309	95	1 381	1 200	(182)	-15,1%	1 30
Computer Equipment		1 780	2 809	1 309	95	1 381	1 200	(182)	-15,1%	1 30
Furniture and Office Equipment		331	1 341	1 341	55	600	1 230	630	51,2%	1 34
Furniture and Office Equipment		331	1 341	1 341	55	600	1 230	630	51,2%	1 34
Machinery and Equipment		865	4 550	4 050	8	281	3 713	3 432	92,4%	4 05
Machinery and Equipment		865	4 550	4 050	8	281	3 713	3 432	92,4%	4 05
Transport Assets		1 087	1 499	1 499	105	1 182	1 374	192	14,0%	1 49
Transport Assets		1 087	1 499	1 499	105	1 182	1 374	192	14,0%	1 499
Total Depreciation	1	32 417	54 371	46 371	2 637	29 097	42 507	13 410	31,5%	46 37

### 9. Supply chain management

The municipality has an established Supply Chain Management Unit in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act. The section is placed within the Budget and Treasury to deal centrally with all issues that relate to procurement, demand management, logistics and disposals. The following is the indication of the activities that have occurred within the department for the period being reported on.

### a. Acquisition management

To improve the system of acquisition management the following should be taken into considerations

- Goods and services must only be procured in accordance with authorized procurement processes.
- Procurement of goods and services, either through quotations or through a bidding process, must be within the threshold values as determined by National treasury and the municipality's supply chain management policy.

### b. Handling of tenders during and Post COVID-19

In attempt to continue delivering services to the communities decisions needed to be taken to ensure that the municipality proceeds with the procurement processes in line with the limitations placed by the regulations governing the movement of people and other things.

The municipality introduced virtual tender briefings using the Facebook live platform to share information with interested parties and provide clarities on tenders issued by the municipality. This was coupled with creation and introduction of email addresses where tenders can be submitted. This was done to address the following:

- Procurement to proceed despite the lockdown
- Protect the public and municipal staff from direct human interaction
- Limit movement in line with the lockdown
- Avoid documents which are known to be one of the carriers of COVID-19

To continue ensuring these processes are transparent the following has been introduced:

After each live Facebook briefing a register is generated of all those who interacted with the
presentation as instructed and posted on the municipal website so that all interested parties know
who is considered to have fully complied

- Once the tender closing time passes, a register indication the name of the company, tender amount, email address, date and time is prepared and posted on the municipal website for all bidders to know if their tenders will be considered
- All tenders are evaluated in electronic versions
- The recommended bidders are then requested to make a submission of the hard copies of their submission (originals)
- Only the hard copy of the winning bidder is then filed which also addresses issues with filing space and safety of the documents.
- This was then formalised and included in the review of the municipality's SCM policy.

# c. Procurement requests below R2000.00

S13.2. (b)(1) Supply Chain Management policy states that 01 written quotation will be obtain for any procurement of transaction below an amount of R2000 including vat.

Creditor Name	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Status	Specifications
TYRES & MORE					REQUEST PATCH FOR PUNCTURED TYRE OF ISUZU WATERCART; REG NO JCF
KOKSTAD	Core Function:Roads	2025/05/23	322,00	RECEIVED	367 EC
	Core				
	Function:Governance				
LIKIHO TRADING	Function	2025/05/21	1 650,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR RISK COMMITTEE MEETING x15
GROUP TWO	Core Function:Project				RE-ADVERTISEMENTS OF BACK UP GENERATOR AND TURNEY FOR ELECTRICAL
MEDIA COMPANY	Management Unit	2025/06/02	1 998,70	OPEN	SERVI
GROUP TWO	Core Function:Municipal				REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING IN ONE LOCAL
MEDIA COMPANY	Manager Town Se	2025/05/23	1 998,70	OPEN	NEWSPAPE HELD ON THE 30 MAY 2025 AT CIVIC CENTRE
GROUP TWO	Core Function:Human				Request for advertisement of Procurement and Installation of IT Equipm at the
MEDIA COMPANY	Resources	2025/05/21	1 998,70	OPEN	Civic Center
GROUP TWO	Core Function:Human				REQUEST FOR ADVERTISING OF POSITION NAMELY:ASSET MANAGEMENT
MEDIA COMPANY	Resources	2025/05/15	1 998,70	OPEN	CLERK UNDE TREASURY OFFICE(PERMANENTLY)
	Core Function:Municipal				REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING IN ONE LOCAL
Pondoland Times	Manager Town Se	2025/05/30	2 000,00	OPEN	NEWSPAPE HELD ON THE 30 MAY 2025 AT CIVIC CENTRE.
	Core Function:Project				
Pondoland Times	Management Unit	2025/05/30	2 000,00	OPEN	ADVERT FOR HIRING OF CRANE TRUCK SERVICES FOR TWO YEARS CONTRACT
MEYIFE					REQUEST FOR LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR TWENTY PEOPLE THAT WILL BE
CONSTRUCTION	Core Function:Mayor and				ATTE THE SEATING OF THE RULES AND ETHICS COMMITTEE MEETING ON THE
AND PROJEC	Council	2025/05/30	2 000,00	OPEN	2ND OF JU AT 10H00 AT EXECUTIVE BOARDROOM CIVIC CENTRE
	Core Function:Project				REQUEST FOR ADVERT FOR RECOLATION OF HIGH MAST AND PROCUREMENT
Pondoland Times	Management Unit	2025/05/21	2 000,00	OPEN	OF FLOO

17 966,80

# d. Procurement requests above R2, 000.00 but below R30, 000.00

Procurement of goods and services above R2000.00 but below R30 000.00 is done through a three-quotation system

Creditor Name	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber
FAKADE CONSTRUCTION (PTY)						
LTD	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/05/21	3 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST STILL WATER FOR DIFFERENT STANDING COMMITTEE MEETINGS ON THE 2025	MAAA0180464
NCAIANA TRADING AND PROJECTS	Core Function:Biodiversity and Landscape	2025/05/21	3 000,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR 10XA2 SNAKE AWARENESS POSTERS AS PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL FOR CHANGE PROGRAMME ON THE 30 MAY 2025 AT WMMLM COUNCIL CHAMBER	MAAA0180464
AFRICAN COMPASS TRADING 37CC	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/05/12	3 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR MPAC STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING TO THE 12 MAY 2025 AT MPHUTHUMI MAFUMBATHA STADIUM BOARDROOM AT 10H00	MAAA0051710
AFRICAN COMPASS TRADING 37CC	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/05/29	3 450,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR STILL WATER FOR WSU STAKEHOLDERS MEETING	MAAA0355022
LIKIHO TRADING	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/05/26	4 625,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR WATER FOR ORDINARY EXECUTIVE COMMITTE MEETING ON 22 M AY 2	MAAA0671179
KHANANDA TRADING	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/05/29	4 750,00	RECEIVED	CATERING FOR INKCIYO MEETING THAT WILL HELD ON THE 21ST MAY 2025	MAAA0121475
MEYIFE CONSTRUCTION AND PROJEC	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/05/12	4 750,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR TRADITIONAL LEADERS AND HEADMEN MEE HELD ON THE 12 MAY 2025 AT MULTI PURPOSE YOUTH CENTRE AT 10H00	
TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD	Core Function:Roads	2025/05/14	5 100,00	OPEN	REQUEST PURCHASE OF NEW TYRE FOR TIPPER TRUCK JJR 076 EC; SIZE 315/80R	MAAA1166369
AFRICAN COMPASS TRADING 37CC	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/06/02	5 400,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR TEA FOR THE EFF STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATIVE MEETING	MAAA0916512
MAPHALALA TRADING	Core Function:Biodiversity and Landscape	2025/05/23	5 500,00	OPEN	REQUEST CATERING FOR 50 PARTICIPANTS FOR COASTAL COMMITTEE MEETING AT	MAAA1427932
G-U TRADING AND PROJECTS	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/05/23	6 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH PACKS FOR VERIFICATION OF PROJECTS TO BE HELD ON THE 21- 2025 AT VARIOUS WARS (20 LUNCH PACKS PER DAY).	MAAA0051710
uMngeni-uThukela Water	Core Function:Biodiversity and Landscape	2025/05/30	6 164,00	RECEIVED	PAYMENT FOR WATER TESTING SERVICES	MAAA0202897
uMngeni-uThukela Water	Core Function:Biodiversity and Landscape	2025/05/29	6 164,00	RECEIVED	PAYMENT FOR WATER SAMPLING.	MAAA0022525
IZAKHUXOLO CONSTRUCTION AND PR	Core Function:Solid Waste Removal	2025/05/26	6 300,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST CATERING FOR 60 PARTICIPANTS FOR WASTE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE ME THE 27 MAY 2025 AT COUNCIL CHAMBER	MAAA0349173
MASINYANE AND SON	Non-core Function:Libraries and Archives	2025/05/15	7 000,00	DELETED	PAYMENT FOR DELIVERY OF PERIODICALS. MARCH 2025	MAAA0329453
SONGO TRADING AND PROJECTS	Core Function:Economic Development/Plann	2025/05/12	7 000,00	RECEIVED	REQEST FOR LUNCH BY MEANS OF CATERING FOR 70 PEOPLE FOR A STAKEHOLDER FRIDAY 9 MAY 2025 AT COUNCIL CHAMBER. THE LUNCH SHOULD BE SERVED AT 12 DAY.	MAAA0424343
MASINYANE AND SON	Non-core Function:Libraries and Archives	2025/05/15	8 840,00	RECEIVED	PAYMENT FOR DELIVERY OF PERIODICALS. APRIL 2025	MAAA0218212
HLONGWANES SON TRADING ENTERPR	Core Function:Biodiversity and Landscape	2025/05/29	9 000,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR HIRING OF 2X 15 SEATER TRANSPORT FOR COASTAL COMMITTEE MEE THE 21 MAY 2025 AT MDATYA S.S.S.(1 TAXI FROM WARD 24 TO WARD 28)AND OT FROM WARD 25 TO WARD 28 COLLECT & RETURN BACK.	MAAA0175705

Creditor Name	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber
OOZY AND OOZY CONSTRUCTION	Core Function:Solid Waste Removal	2025/05/14	9 500,00	OPEN	REQUEST CATERING FOR 100 PARTICIPANTS FOR WASTE EDUCATION PROGRAMME ON 22 MAY 2025 AT MULTI PURPOSE YOUTH CENTRE	MAAA0175705
NOSA MLOBOTHI'S	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/05/15	10 114,25	OPEN	OHS CAPACITY BUILDING PRPGRAM FOR THOBEKA MLOMO	MAAA0408288
CONSTRUCTION AND EN	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/06/02	12 400,00	RECEIVED	Request for lunch for 85 with soft drinks and bottled water for 85 peo	MAAA0180464
NKOSIYABONA TRADING	Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic P	2025/05/07	15 890,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR IDP ROADSHOW AT SIKHUMBA SIKA MZITSHA HALL ON THE 06/05/2025	MAAA0943404
DALAWANE TRADING	Core Function:Information Technology	2025/05/21	17 000,00	RECEIVED	High Surge protection 8 Way Multi Plug	MAAA0260078
DA BLACK HORSE	Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic P	2025/05/07	17 370,00	RECEIVED	LUNCH FOR 150 PEOPLE IDP ROADSHOWS AT NGQINDILILI COMM HALL 06/05/2025	MAAA0161315
DAGAYA'S CONSTRUCTION	Core Function:Economic Development/Plann	2025/05/19	19 250,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR 150 PEOPLE WHO WILL BE AT CIVIC CENTRE ON THE 2025 ATTENDING SPAZA SHOP WORKSHOP.AND CATERING TO BE SERVED AT 12H00.	MAAA0190065
GOGOBALA TRADING AND PROJECTS	Non-core Function:Libraries and Archives	2025/05/27	19 300,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST 80X LUNCH PACKS (2PIECES FRIED CHICKEN; FRIED CHIPS AND MINI LO 40 X330ML JUICE; 40 X330ML MINERAL CAN DRINK; 80 X BANANA; 80 X APPLES LIBRARY AWARENESS CAMPAIGN	MAAA0447568
KUTSHUZA CONSTRUCTION AND PROJ	Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic P	2025/05/07	19 730,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR IDP ROADSHOW AT KARTJIES SPORT GROUND 06/05/2025	MAAA0447951
KWIK-FIT BIZANA	Core Function:Roads	2025/05/23	19 995,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST PURCHASE OF NEW TYRE FOR BELL GRADER JCF 375 EC; SIZE IS 17.5/	MAAA0447952
THOMSON CONSTRUCTION AND PROJE	Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic P	2025/05/07	20 740,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR THE IDP ROADSHOW AT MBUTHWENI COMM HA 23/04/2025	MAAA0096620
EKS VEHICLE TRACKING	Core Function:Fleet Management	2025/05/14	21 051,90	RECEIVED	PAYMENT FOR VEHICLE TRACKING. APRIL 2025	MAAA0051710
FEMOTLATSI CONSTRUCTIONS	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/05/14	21 500,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAM TO BE H 14 MAY 2025 AT WARD 10 P MHLANTI COMMUNITY HALL AT 10H00.	MAAA0180464
OONYANA TRADING	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/05/19	23 400,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGAM TO BE HE 16 MAY 2025 AT LUKHOLO COMMUNITY HALL WARD 22 AT 10H00	MAAA1561376
STHE NTEYI PROJECTS	Core Function:Police Forces Traffic and	2025/05/23	24 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR COMMUNITY SAFETY AWARENESS THAT WILL BE HELD MAY 2025 AT WARD 15 @10:00AM FOR 200 PEOPLE;	MAAA0051710
TECHSEEDS TELECOMMUNICATIO NS	Core Function:Information Technology	2025/05/07	24 000,04	RECEIVED	Request for Once Off Maintenance of Website	MAAA0051710
THANKS TO GIVE TRADING AND PRO	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/05/19	24 600,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR COMMUITY EDUCATION PROGRAM TO BE HE 21 MAY 2025 AT KARTJIES SPORT GROUND WARD 32 AT 10HOO	MAAA0054793
WANDILE AND SONS TRADING	Core Function:Property Services	2025/05/14	29 250,00	RECEIVED	PAYMENT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NOTICE BOARDS FOR VALUATION	MAAA0943404
SWORD GROUP	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/05/16	29 990,00	RECEIVED	MOUTH WASH 8X 200ml	MAAA0551580

478 124,19

### e. Procurement above R30 000 but below R300 000

Procurement of goods and services above R30 000.00 but below R300 000.00is done through a system of advertising on website and the tender notice board and reports to be evaluated using PPPFA.

Creditor Name	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Specifications	CSDRefNumber
			58		
BLAQ ORIGIN	Core Function:Tourism	2025/05/12	387,27	PAYMENT FOR TOURISM INDABA REGISTRATION	MAAA0051710
			64		
GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS	Core Function:Legal Services	2025/05/16	561,92	PRINTING OF BY LAWS CEMETERY BY LAWS RECREATIONAL BY LAWS	MAAA0051710
	Non-core Function:Libraries and		122		
MAGEEZ HOLDINGS	Archives	2025/05/15	350,00	PAYMENT FOR ELECTRICITY PURCHASES FOR LIBRARY AWARENESS	MAAA0180464
			129		
EVETHO TRADING 8207	Core Function:Electricity	2025/05/21	850,00	PAYMENT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	MAAA0050649
	Core Function:Marketing Customer		146		
HAMBANIKUZOZONKE	Relati	2025/05/21	000,00	PAYMENT FOR RADIO SLOTS	MAAA0051710
			183		
IMIDIHLUME GENERAL TRADING	Core Function:Mayor and Council	2025/05/14	721,00	PAYMENT FOR CATERING FOR MAYORAL SCHOOL ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS	MAAA1367554
	Non-core Function:Libraries and		184		
LOYTSHINQO01	Archives	2025/05/15	885,00	PAYMENT FOR LIBRARY AWARENESS( EBENEZER) TRANSPORT	MAAA0445987
	Core Function:Solid Waste		285		
MASINYANE AND SON	Removal	2025/06/02	498,60	PAYMENT FOR WASTE RECEPTACLES	MAAA0180464

1 175 253,79

### 10. Status of Tenders

This procurement is done through a system of competitive bidding processes advertised on the provincial paper for a minimum of 14 days as per Regulation 14 as per S19 of Treasury Regulation of MFMA.

## a) Mini Tender progress for May 2025

NO	SUCCESSFUL TENDERER		ESTIMATED COST		AWARD AMOUNT		PAYMENTS	BAL	ANCE	TENDER NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE AWARDED	END USER DEPARTMENT
										Sept-24			
										WMM LM			
										24/04/25/01 S&D	Supply and delivery of cleaning		Corporate
1	Loytshinqo01	R	84 000,00	R	87 750,00	R	-	R	87 750,00	CM	material	Monday, 19 May 2025	Services
	Imidihlume General									WMM LM	Asphalt for pothole patching and		
2	Trading	R	77 740,00	R	45 200,00	R	-	R	45 200,00	07/05/24/04 APT	tuck coat	Thursday, 29 May 2025	Engineering
					·					WMM LM	Hihing of Sound System for Miss		Municipal
3	Hambanikuzozonke	R	72 450,00	R	32 400,00	R	-	R	32 400,00	07/04/25/01 SSM	Bizana	Thursday, 15 May 2025	manager
		R	234 190,00	R	165 350,00	R		R	165 350,00				

## b) Tenders awarded during the month of May 2025

## Competitive Bidding

NO	SUCCESSFUL TENDERER	AMOUNT	TENDER NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE AWARDED	END USER DEPARTMENT
				May-25		
	Last Number Projects jv Isizwe Samalanga					
1	Projects	R 1 694 729,18	WMM LM 0063	Maintenance of Ncenjana Access Road	Monday, 05 May 2025	Engineering Services
	Last Number Projects jv Isizwe Samalanga					
2	Projects	R 1 607 337,88	WMM LM 0063	Maintenance of Gcinilizwe Access Road	Monday, 05 May 2025	Engineering Services
3	BMI Electrical	R 1 174 764,13	WMM LM 21/01/25/06 USS	Upgrade of 315 KVA Substation at Albany	Monday, 05 May 2025	Engineering Services
4	VHB Associates	R 1 017 268,32	WMM-LM 31/05/22/06 MDP	Architect for Municipal Buildings	Wednesday, 28 May 2025	Engineering Services
5	Nikhwe Group	R 1 590 000,00	WMM LM 31/05/22/06	Mqhokweni to Nokhatshile Access Road(RFQ-Disaster)	Wednesday, 28 May 2025	Engineering Services
6	Nikhwe Group	R 2 120 320,00	WMM LM 31/05/22/06	Ntlenzi to Mcetheni Access Road(RFQ Disaster)	Wednesday, 28 May 2025	Engineering Services
7	Nikhwe Group	R 1 594 245,00	WMM LM 31/05/22/06	Matshezini Access Road(RFQ-Flood Damages)	Wednesday, 28 May 2025	Engineering Services
8	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R 1 402 391,09	WMM LM 31/05/22/06	Mgwede Access Road (RFQ-Flood Damages)	Wednesday, 28 May 2025	Engineering Services
Total		R 12 201 055,60				

### c) Status of current tenders

Decription of the Project	Bid Number	Chairper son	Closing Date	Vali dity	Validity Period	SCM Official	Status	Departme nt	Members	Todays Date	Days Lapse d	Validity Check	Remaini ng Days
Maintenance of CCTV Cameras for 36 months	WMM LM 00058 CCTV C	Mr.M.Ma dikizela	Friday, 09 May 2025	90	Thursday, 07 August 2025	Mrs.L.Mb hele	To be evaluate d	Community Services	N.Mshwehswe, D.Luphoko,Noghamza	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	33,00	Valid	57,00
Maintanancde of Electricity Infrastructure and Energy Perfomance Certificate	WMM LM 21/01/25/04 IEP	Mr V.Mqina	Thursday, 13 February 2025	90	Wednesday, 14 May 2025	Mr S.Morlock	ON Evaluati on	Engineerin g Services	Ms N.Mshweshwe and Ms N.Ngejane	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	118,00	Expired	-28,00
Procurement of PABX for 3 years	WMM LM 21/01/25/01 PAB	Not Yet Appointe d	Monday, 02 June 2025	90	Sunday, 31 August 2025	Not appointed	On Advert	Corporate Services	Not Yet Appointed	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	9,00	Valid	81,00
Procurement of Mobile Contracts for 3 years	WMM LM 21/01/25/02 PMC	Not Yet Appointe d	Monday, 02 June 2025	90	Sunday, 31 August 2025	Not appointed	On Advert	Corporate Services	Not Yet Appointed	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	9,00	Valid	81,00
Service provider for Transilation of HR Policies	REQ-Floods- WMM LM 31/05/22/06 MDP	Not Yet Appointe d	Friday, 23 May 2025	90	Thursday, 21 August 2025	Not appointed	On Advert	Corporate Services	Not Yet Appointed	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	19,00	Valid	71,00
Surfacing of Roads, Sidewalk and Stormwater	WMM-LM 00064	Mr. S. Morlock	Monday, 07 April 2025	90	Sunday, 06 July 2025	Mr. M. Mtetanda ba	ON Evaluati on	Engineerin g Services	Mr. V. Nontanda and Ms. N. Ngejane	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	65,00	Valid	25,00

Decription of the Project	Bid Number	Chairper son	Closing Date	Vali dity	Validity Period	SCM Official	Status	Departme nt	Members	Todays Date	Days Lapse d	Validity Check	Remaini ng Days
Website revamp and Maintenance for 5 Years	WMM-LM 05/02/25/02 WRM	Not Yet Appointe d	Thursday, 12 June 2025	90	Wednesday, 10 September 2025	Not appointed	On Advert	Corporate Services	Not Yet Appointed	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	-1,00	Valid	91,00
Supply and Implementation of Microsoft Office 365 for 3 Years	WMM-LM 05/02/25/03 PML	Not Yet Appointe d	Thursday, 12 June 2025	90	Wednesday, 10 September 2025	Not appointed	On Advert	Corporate Services	Not Yet Appointed	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	-1,00	Valid	91,00
Supply and Delivery of Stationery for 12 Months	WMM-LM 20/03/24 SDS	Mr.M.Ma dikizela	Monday, 19 May 2025	90	Sunday, 17 August 2025	Mrs.L.Mb hele	To be evaluate d	Budget and treasury	N.Mshwehswe, D.Luphoko,Noqhamza	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	23,00	Valid	67,00
Decommissioning of Ext. 3 Dumping Site-Landscaping and Matarial	WMM-LM 10/04/25/01 DDS	Ms. N. Xoko	Friday, 02 May 2025	90	Thursday, 31 July 2025	Mr. M. Mtetanda ba	To be evaluate d	Community Services	Ms. L. Mhlelembana and Mr. V. Nontanda	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	40,00	Valid	50,00
Paving of Ward 20 Amos Nogxina Community Hall	WMM-LM 10/04/25/01 PWA	Not Yet Appointe d	Friday, 20 June 2025	90	Thursday, 18 September 2025	Not appointed	On Advert	Community Services	Not Yet Appointed	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	-9,00	Valid	99,00
Maintenance and Service of Back-up Generator for 3 Years	WMM-LM 13/04/23/01 BUG	Not Yet Appointe d	Thursday, 12 June 2025	90	Wednesday, 10 September 2025	Ms. L. Mbhele	On Advert	Engineerin g Services	Not Yet Appointed	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	-1,00	Valid	91,00
Three Year Turnkey Contract for Electrical Service Providers	WMM-LM 000 103 TCE	Not Yet Appointe d	Monday, 09 June 2025	90	Sunday, 07 September 2025	Ms. L. Mbhele	On Advert	Engineerin g Services	Not Yet Appointed	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	2,00	Valid	88,00
Car Wash Services	WMM-LM 18/09/24/01 CWS	Not Yet Appointe d	Monday, 09 June 2025	90	Sunday, 07 September 2025	Ms. L. Mbhele	On Advert	Corporate Services	Not Yet Appointed	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	2,00	Valid	88,00
Construction of Guard House	WMM-LM 05/12/24/01 MMB	Mr. S. Morlock	Thursday, 24 April 2025	90	Wednesday, 23 July 2025	Ms. L. Mbhele	To be evaluate d	Engineerin g Services	Ms. N. Ngejane and Mr. V. Nontanda	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	48,00	Valid	42,00
Construction of Lukhanyo Access Road	WMM LM 00062- ROADS 2025/26 MIG	Mr. S. Morlock	Friday, 23 May 2025	90	Thursday, 21 August 2025	Ms. L. Mbhele	To be evaluate d	Engineerin g Services	V.Nontanda, N.Ngejane, M.Somi	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	19,00	Valid	71,00
Construction of Mkhasweni Access Road	WMM LM 00062- ROADS 2025/26 MIG	Mr. S. Morlock	Friday, 23 May 2025	90	Thursday, 21 August 2025	Ms. L. Mbhele	To be evaluate d	Engineerin g Services	V.Nontanda, N.Ngejane, M.Somi	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	19,00	Valid	71,00
Construction of Somgungqu Access Road	WMM LM 00062- ROADS 2025/26 MIG	Mr. S. Morlock	Friday, 23 May 2025	90	Thursday, 21 August 2025	Ms. L. Mbhele	To be evaluate d	Engineerin g Services	V.Nontanda, N.Ngejane, M.Somi	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	19,00	Valid	71,00
Call out for Crane Truck for 24 Months	WMM LM 00062- ROADS 2025/26 MIG	Mr. S. Morlock	Friday, 23 May 2025	90	Thursday, 21 August 2025	Not appointed	On Advert	Engineerin g Services	Not Yet Appointed	Wednesday, 11 June 2025	19,00	Valid	71,00

### d) Deviations

No deviations were approved during the month.

					DEVIATIONS REGISTER	R FOR MAY 2025	i				
od to				TRANSACTION DET	AILS				PR	OCUREMENT PR	ROCESS
Date Reported council	Payment Date	Payment Number	Supplier Name	Amount	Description of Incident	Approved by	Date Approved	Department Responsible	Normal Process	Process Followed	Reason for Deviation
10/10/ 2024	Thursday, 15 August 2024	EF008551- 0008	Timeless T	R 190 800,00	Impossible to Find Service provider	Municipal Manager	Thursday, 25 July 2024	Community Services	Normal Process	Seven Days Advert	All Services Providers were non- Responsive
10/10/ 2024	Monday, 12 August 2024	EF008549- 0001	SABC	R 89 838,00	One Service provider to broadcast	Municipal Manager	Thursday, 11 July 2024	Municipal Managers office	Normal Process	Request for qoutation	Interview Talk Show
N/A	Saturday, 30 November 2024	EF00867-7000	Owolwazi	R 298 000,00	Stanford Madikizela and OR Tambo Cmmemoration	Municipal Manager	Friday, 25 October 2024	Municipal Managers office	Normal Process	Seven Days Advert	All Services Providers were non- Responsive
13/02/ 2025	Sunday, 15 December 2024	EF008687- 0005	Techseeds Telecommunicati on	R 19 550,00	Webiste was Revamped by Techseeds	Municipal Manager	Tuesday, 26 November 2024	Corporate Services	Normal Process	Request for qoutation	Website Maintanance
			TOTAL	R 598 188,00							

### e) Irregular, Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure

There is irregular expenditure related to expenditures incurred between July 2024 to May 2025 related to appointments already made through panels that are affected by the issues raised in the Audit report that are still being updated and a register of those will be presented separately and consolidated into the report for submission to external stakeholders.

						Winnie N	Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality									
					lr	regular, Unauthoris	sed, Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure - 2024	1-25								
		Person Liable					s	tatus								
Date of Payment	, Number OFFS .								Type of Prohibited Expenditure	UI	DP	СС	TR	P	wo	General comments
31 July 2024	EF008539- 0011	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	182 090,51			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
20 September 2024	EF008598- 0001	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	320 909,80			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
31 January 2025	EF0098721- 0003	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	155 147,01			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
31 January 2025	EF0098721- 0003	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	346 970,74			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
17 December 2024	EF008688- 0004	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	658 062,94			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
17 December 2024	EF008688- 0004	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	193 049,35			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						

						Winnie N	Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality									
					lr	regular, Unauthoris	sed, Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure - 2024	-25								
			1	Transaction details				Person Liable					s	tatus		
Date of Payment	Payment Number	Creditor Name		Amount	WRITE- OFFS	RECOVERY	Description of Incident	(Official or Political Office Bearer)	Type of Prohibited Expenditure	UI	DP	СС	TR	P	wo	General comments
16 September	EF008594-	7. 0 1. 5 .	-	040 404 00			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
2024	00194 EF008688-	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	218 131,22			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution  Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure Irregular	-			1			<b> </b>
17 December 2024	0004	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	177 345,62			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
20 September	EF008597-						Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
2024	00198 EF008688-	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	220 019,09			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution  Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure Irregular				1		1	<del> </del>
17 December 2024	0004 EF008546-	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	283 577,04			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
02 August 2024	00137	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	267 492,83			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
-	EF008788-			·			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
02 April 2025	00455	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	341 917,97			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
02 August 2024	EF008546- 000137	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	285 745,33			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
02 August 2024	EF008788-	Zimzame Consulting Engineers	- 13	200 7 40,00			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular							
02 April 2025	000455	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	345 754,22			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
02 August 2024	E00F8546- 000137	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	239 436,06			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
02 April 2025	EF008788- 000455	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	R	238 813,27			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
19 December 2024	EF008698- 0002	ODG Technologies PTY LTD	R	2 093 489.06			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
	EF008722-	Ž.					Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
31 January 2025	000367	ODG Technologies PTY LTD	R	1 225 093,59			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
24 March 2025	EF8763- 000001	ODG Technologies PTY LTD	R	1 176 540,44			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
20 September	EF008581-	ODG reciniologies i i i ETD	- 1	1 170 540,44			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	_						
2024	000177	Nikhwe Group	R	325 335,00			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
00 A:1 2025	EF008788- 000455	Nildana Casus	R	793 585.93			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
02 April 2025 06 September	EF008581-	Nikhwe Group	K	793 585,93			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution  Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure Irregular							
2024	000177	Nikhwe Group	R	77 625,00			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
06 September	EF008581-	Nilder Orang	-	000 700 00			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
2024	000177 EF8723-	Nikhwe Group	R	209 760,00			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution  Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure Irregular				1			<b> </b>
31 January 2025	000373	Nikhwe Group	R	373 290,00			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
06 September	EF008581-		_				Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
2024	00177 EF008697-	Nikhwe Group	R	267 720,00			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution  Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure	u	-		1		1	<del>                                     </del>
20 December 2024	00338	Nikhwe Group	R	155 997,50			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
06 September 2024	EF008581- 000177	Nikhwe Group	R	362 480,00			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
2024	EF8697-	HIMING GIOUP	IV.	302 400,00			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular				1			
20 December 2024	000338 EF008540-	Nikhwe Group	R	304 203,75			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution  Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure Irregular	а						
31 January 2024	000131	Thake Electrical	R	234 667,53			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
20 December 2024	EF008698- 000339	Thake Electrical	R	144 766,35			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
25 March 2025	EF008775- 000440	Thake Electrical	R	147 112,86			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
	EF00840-		_				Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
31 July 2024	000131 EF008698-	Thake Electrical	R	241 778,67			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution  Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure Irregular	-						
20 December 2024	000339 EF008775-	Thake Electrical	R	120 218,73			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution  Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure Irregular	a						
25 March 2025	000440	Thake Electrical	R	144 028,67			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						<u> </u>

						Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality	4.25								
			Transaction details	II	rregular, Unauthoris	sed, Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure - 202						9	Status		
Date of Payment	Payment Number	Creditor Name	Amount	WRITE- OFFS	RECOVERY	Description of Incident	Person Liable (Official or Political Office Bearer)	Type of Prohibited Expenditure	UI	DP	СС	TR	P	WO	General comments
02 April 2025	EF008789- 000457	Thake Electrical	R 1 037 090,70			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
02 April 2025	EF008541-	Thake Electrical	R 1037 090,70			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular				1			
31 July 2024	000132	MVI Construction	R 787 376,25			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
03 September 2024	EF008573- 000166	MVI Construction	R 300 098,25			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						l
20 September	EF00085-	WWW Construction	10 300 030,23			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	_				1		
2025	0019595	MVI Construction	R 186 509,98			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						<b></b>
22 November 2024	EF008662- 000283	MVI Construction	R 211 945,00			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						İ
ZZ NOVEIIIDEI ZOZ4	EF8721-	WIVI CONSTRUCTION	10 211 545,00			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	_						
31 January 2025	000366	MVI Construction	R 197 664,98			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						<b></b>
03 September 2024	EF0085771- 00165	MVI Construction	R 693 109,60			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						l
30 September	EF008600-	WIVI CONSTRUCTION	N 093 109,00			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular		1		+			
2024	000201	MVI Construction	R 1 687 064,40			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
01 November 2024	EF008642 00026	MVI Construction	R 169 889,50			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						l
01 November 2024	EF00868-	WIVI CONSTRUCTION	N 109 009,50			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular		1		+			
17 December 2024	000325	MVI Construction	R 450 174,17			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
24 1 0005	EF009723-	NO /I O and the office	R 346 910.32			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						l
31 January 2025	000373 E00F8774-	MVI Construction	R 346 910,32			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution  Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure Irregular				+			
31 March 2025	000439	MVI Construction	R 205 754,32			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						<u> </u>
	EF008552-					Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
15 August 2024 30 September	000142 EF008613-	LG Construction	R 848 137,88			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure Irregular		1		+	-		<b></b>
2024	000231	LG Construction	R 474 225,40			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						l
30 September	EF008610-					Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
2024 30 September	000226 E00F8613-	LG Construction	R 450 854,22			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution  Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure Irregular		<u> </u>		-	-	-	<b></b>
2024	000231	LG Construction	R 225 427,11			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						l
06 September	EF008581-					Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
2024 30 September	000177 EF008603-	LG Construction	R 613 419,21			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution  Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure		1		-	-		<del></del>
2024	000216	LG Construction	R 627 786,38			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						l
	EF008661-					Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
22 November 2024	000282 EF008774-	LG Construction	R 124 430,00			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution  Bidder's allocation process was found not		expenditure	a	ļ				-	<b></b>
31 March 2025	000439	LG Construction	R 485 197,18			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						l
	EF008663-					Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
22 November 2024	000284	Wosa Nawe 16	R 145 674,21		1	to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	u	-	<u> </u>	1		<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>
31 July 2024	EF008539- 000130	Wosa Nawe 16	R 145 674.21			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						i
	EF008539-		,			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
31 July 2024	000130	Wosa Nawe 16	R 274 363,50			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	a	<u> </u>	ļ	1	1		<del> </del>
31 July 2024	EF008539- 000130	Wosa Nawe 16	R 291 348,42			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						i
03 September	EF008673-					Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а			1			
2024	000166	Siti Cargo	R 1 008 598,19			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	a			1		ļ	<b></b>
20 September 2024	EF008596- 000197	Siti Cargo	R 417 591,45			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						i
2027	EF008629-					Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular				1	1		
31 October 2024	000245	Siti Cargo	R 326 077,79			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а			1		ļ	<b></b>
17 January 2025	EF0018709- 000355	Siti Cargo	R 349 105,50			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						l
11 January 2020	000000	oili Gaigu	11 348 103,30			to be in time with 52 fr Of the Constitution	1	experiulture		1	1		1	1	

							ladikizela-Mandela Local Municipality	4.05								
			Trans	saction details	II	regular, Unauthoris	sed, Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure - 2024						S	tatus		
Date of Payment	Payment Number	Creditor Name		mount	WRITE- OFFS	RECOVERY	Description of Incident	Person Liable (Official or Political Office Bearer)	Type of Prohibited Expenditure	UI	DP	СС	TR	P	wo	General comments
06 September 2024	EF008581- 000177	Siti Cargo	R	526 194,00			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
2024	EF008661-	Siti Cargo	K	320 194,00			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular							
22 November 2024	000282	Siti Cargo	R	371 128,00			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						<b></b>
30 September 2024	EF008600- 000201	Siti Cargo	R	470 350,00			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
31 January 2025	EF008724- 000375	Siti Cargo	R	251 502,70			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						l
06 September 2024	EF8581- 000177	Eyethu Construction & Plant Hire	R	323 784,80			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
30 September	EF8600-	Lyeula oonsuacion a nantriie	IX	323 704,00			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular							
2024	000201	Eyethu Construction & Plant Hire	R 1	1 122 556,40		ļ	to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						<b></b>
22 November 2024	EF008661- 000282	Eyethu Construction & Plant Hire	R	319 759,55			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						l
09 December 2024	EF008688- 0001	Eyethu Construction & Plant Hire	R	565 392.75			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
00 Boodinger 2024	EF008685-	Lyotha construction a right mo	- 11	000 002,70			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular		1					
07 December 2024	0001	Eyethu Construction & Plant Hire	R	345 000,00			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						<b></b>
04 March 2025	EF008749- 000409	Eyethu Construction & Plant Hire	R	343 720,70			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
31 January 2025	EF008723- 000373	Eyethu Construction & Plant Hire	R	147 371,84			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						l
31 January 2023	EF0086781-	Eyethu Construction & Flant File	K	147 37 1,04			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular		1		1			
01 April 2025	000449	Eyethu Construction & Plant Hire	R	926 952,13			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	а						
03 September 2024	EF008571- 000165	Masilo JV Castlehill	R	601 983,75			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						<u> </u>
30 September 2024	EF008600- 000201	Masilo JV Castlehill	R	904 242,32			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
01 November 2024	EF008642- 000260	Masilo JV Castlehill	R	211 366,93			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
17 December 2024	EF008688- 000325	Masilo JV Castlehill	R	435 454,40			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
28 February 2025	EF008745- 000404	Masilo JV Castlehill	R	134 562,65			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
201 051001 2020	EF008745-	maono ev Gaegoriii					Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
28 February 2025	000404	Masilo JV Castlehill	R	269 125,30			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	a						<b></b>
30 September 2024	EF8600- 00201	Mvumeza	R	560 771,05			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
06 September 2024	EF008581- 00177	Mvumeza	R	497 472,75			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
22 November 2024	EF008681- 00282	Mvumeza	R	350 221,00			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
		Mvumeza	R	636 458,76			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
		Mvumeza	R	255 615,45			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
31 July 2024	EF008539- 000130	Manyobo Group	R	89 777,48			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
06 September 2024	EF008580- 000176	Thake Electrical		6 096 049,84			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
01 November 2024	EF008644- 000262	Thake Electrical	R	466 185,63			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
17 December 2024	EF008688- 000325	Thake Electrical	R	921 402,52			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
30 September	EF008602-			·			Bidder's allocation process was found not		Irregular	а						
2024	000215	Thake Electrical	R 3	3 982 308,44			to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		expenditure	l	1	l	1			

					Winnie N	Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality									
				lr	regular, Unauthori:	sed, Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure - 202	1-25								
				Person Liable					s	Status					
Date of Payment	Payment Number	Creditor Name	Amount	WRITE- OFFS	RECOVERY	Description of Incident	(Official or Political Office Bearer)	Type of Prohibited Expenditure	UI	DP	СС	TR	P	wo	General comments
31 January 2025	EF008722- 000367	Thake Electrical	R 782 665,39			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
30 August 2024	EF008562- 000153	Thake Electrical	R 3 357 088,74			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
22 November 2024	EF008663- 000284	Thake Electrical	R 1 201 153,73			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
31 January 2025	EF008722- 000367	Thake Electrical	R 2 590 763,36			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
31 July 2024	EF008539- 000130	Nikhwe Group	R 146 537,99			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
02 August 2024	EF008543- 000134	Nikhwe Group	R 955 181,83			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
31 January 2025	EF008726- 000377	Nikhwe Group	R 146 537,84			Bidder's allocation process was found not to be in line with s217 of the Constitution		Irregular expenditure	а						
•			R 57 260 294,22	R -	R -										

### 11. Database utilisation

The following table indicates the service providers that have been utilised for the month of May 2025. This is in keeping in line with demonstrating that we are making strides in ensuring that there is rotation of service providers and no single provider is preferred.

	Creditor Address	Function Name	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber	Ward No.
TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD	5 HOPE STREET KOKSTAD KWAZULU- NATAL 4700	Roads	322.00	RECEIVED	REQUEST PATCH FOR PUNCTURED TYRE OF ISUZU WATERCART; REG NO JCF 367 EC	MAAA0218212	Kokstad
TIRES & WORL RORSTAD	BUILDING 6: CAMBRIDGE OFFICE P 05	Noaus	322,00	KLOLIVLD		IVIAAAUZ 102 12	Nonstau
Munsoft	BAUHINIA STREET; HIGHVELD T 0157	Information Technology	735,94	RECEIVED	PAYMENT FOR EMAIL SERVICES. APRIL 2025	MAAA0175705	Pretoria
LIKIHO TRADING	AMANIKHWE A/A BIZANA WARD 17 4800	Governance Function	1 650,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR RISK COMMITTEE MEETING x15	MAAA0022525	Ward 17
GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY	12341 PHASE6 BLOEMFONTEIN KOKSTAD 9323	Project Management Unit	1 998,70	OPEN	RE-ADVERTISEMENTS OF BACK UP GENERATOR AND TURNEY FOR ELECTRICAL SERVI	MAAA0943404	Kokstad
GROUP TWO MEDIA COMPANY	12341 PHASE6 BLOEMFONTEIN KOKSTAD 9323	Municipal Manager Town Se	1 998.70	OPEN	REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING IN ONE LOCAL NEWSPAPE HELD ON THE 30 MAY 2025 AT CIVIC CENTRE	MAAA0943404	Kokstad
GROUP TWO MEDIA	12341 PHASE6 BLOEMFONTEIN KOKSTAD	Maniopar managor 10m1 00	1 000,10	OI LIV	NEWOFFIE ENEED ON THE COMMIT EDECTRIC ONTO CENTRE	100 0 0 10 10 1	rtonotad
COMPANY	9323	Human Resources	1 998,70	OPEN	Request for advertisement of Procurement and Installation of IT Equipm at the Civic Center	MAAA0943404	Kokstad
GROUP TWO MEDIA	12341 PHASE6 BLOEMFONTEIN KOKSTAD				REQUEST FOR ADVERTISING OF POSITION NAMELY: ASSET MANAGEMENT CLERK		
COMPANY	9323	Human Resources	1 998,70	OPEN	UNDE TREASURY OFFICE(PERMANENTLY)	MAAA0943404	Kokstad
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Municipal Manager	2 000,00	OPEN	REQUEST ADVERTISEMENT OF SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING IN ONE LOCAL NEWSPAPE HELD ON THE 30 MAY 2025 AT CIVIC CENTRE.	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Project Management Unit	2 000,00	OPEN	ADVERT FOR HIRING OF CRANE TRUCK SERVICES FOR TWO YEARS CONTRACT	MAAA0570434	Ward 17

	Creditor Address	Function Name	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber	Ward No.
	NQABENI A/A; MPHETSHWA ; BIZAN				REQUEST FOR LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR TWENTY PEOPLE THAT WILL BE		
MEYIFE CONSTRUCTION	NQABENI; MPETSHWA; BIZANA;4800				ATTE THE SEATING OF THE RULES AND ETHICS COMMITTEE MEETING ON THE 2ND		
AND PROJEC	BIZANA 4800	Mayor and Council	2 000,00	OPEN	OF JU AT 10H00 AT EXECUTIVE BOARDROOM CIVIC CENTRE	MAAA0108394	Ward 9
	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A				REQUEST FOR ADVERT FOR RECOLATION OF HIGH MAST AND PROCUREMENT OF		
Pondoland Times	WARD 17 4800	Project Management Unit	2 000,00	OPEN	FL00	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
FAKADE CONSTRUCTION					REQUEST STILL WATER FOR DIFFERENT STANDING COMMITTEE MEETINGS ON THE		
(PTY) LTD	P.O.BOX 307 BIZANA WARD 1 4800	Mayor and Council	3 000,00	RECEIVED	2025	MAAA0125170	Ward 17
NCAIANA TRADING AND					REQUEST FOR 10XA2 SNAKE AWARENESS POSTERS AS PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL		
PROJECTS	MATHWEBU LOCATION BIZANA 4800	Biodiversity and Landscape	3 000,00	OPEN	FOR CHANGE PROGRAMME ON THE 30 MAY 2025 AT WMMLM COUNCIL CHAMBER	MAAA0666605	Ward 30
					REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR MPAC STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING		
AFRICAN COMPASS					TO THE 12 MAY 2025 AT MPHUTHUMI MAFUMBATHA STADIUM BOARDROOM AT		
TRADING 37CC	BOX 555 BIZANA WARD 31 4800	Mayor and Council	3 000,00	RECEIVED	10H00	MAAA0121475	Ward 31
AFRICAN COMPASS							
TRADING 37CC	BOX 555 BIZANA WARD 31 4800	Mayor and Council	3 450,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR STILL WATER FOR WSU STAKEHOLDERS MEETING	MAAA0121475	Ward 31
					REQUEST FOR WATER FOR ORDINARY EXECUTIVE COMMITTE MEETING ON 22 M AY		
LIKIHO TRADING	AMANIKHWE A/A BIZANA WARD 17 4800	Mayor and Council	4 625,00	RECEIVED	2	MAAA0022525	Ward 17
KHANANDA TRADING	P O BOX 02 EASTERN CAPE BIZANA 4800	Mayor and Council	4 750,00	RECEIVED	CATERING FOR INKCIYO MEETING THAT WILL HELD ON THE 21ST MAY 2025	MAAA1166369	Ward 22
	NQABENI A/A; MPHETSHWA ; BIZAN						
MEYIFE CONSTRUCTION	NQABENI; MPETSHWA; BIZANA;4800				REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR TRADITIONAL LEADERS AND HEADMEN		
AND PROJEC	BIZANA 4800	Mayor and Council	4 750,00	RECEIVED	MEE HELD ON THE 12 MAY 2025 AT MULTI PURPOSE YOUTH CENTRE AT 10H00	MAAA0108394	Ward 9
	5 HOPE STREET KOKSTAD KWAZULU-						
TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD	NATAL 4700	Roads	5 100,00	OPEN	REQUEST PURCHASE OF NEW TYRE FOR TIPPER TRUCK JJR 076 EC; SIZE 315/80R	MAAA0218212	Ward 31
AFRICAN COMPASS							
TRADING 37CC	BOX 555 BIZANA WARD 31 4800	Mayor and Council	5 400,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR TEA FOR THE EFF STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATIVE MEETING	MAAA0121475	Ward 31
	MNGUNGU ADMIN AREA BIZANA WARD				REQUEST CATERING FOR 50 PARTICIPANTS FOR COASTAL COMMITTEE MEETING		
MAPHALALA TRADING	28 4800	Biodiversity and Landscape	5 500,00	OPEN	AT	MAAA0616983	Ward 28
G-U TRADING AND	NTLENZI ADMIN AREA ROCKVILLE WARD				REQUEST LUNCH PACKS FOR VERIFICATION OF PROJECTS TO BE HELD ON THE 21-		
PROJECTS	10 4810	Mayor and Council	6 000,00	RECEIVED	2025 AT VARIOUS WARS (20 LUNCH PACKS PER DAY).	MAAA0462634	Ward 10
	P O BOX 9 PIETERMARITZBURG SP;						PieterMa
uMngeni-uThukela Water	PIETERMAR 3200	Biodiversity and Landscape	6 164,00	RECEIVED	PAYMENT FOR WATER TESTING SERVICES	MAAA0355022	ritzburg
	P O BOX 9 PIETERMARITZBURG SP;						PieterMa
uMngeni-uThukela Water	PIETERMAR 3200	Biodiversity and Landscape	6 164,00	RECEIVED	PAYMENT FOR WATER SAMPLING.	MAAA0355022	ritzburg
IZAKHUXOLO	NDUNGE LOCATION IZININI A SP; IZININI				REQUEST CATERING FOR 60 PARTICIPANTS FOR WASTE MANAGEMENT		
CONSTRUCTION AND PR	A 4800	Solid Waste Removal	6 300,00	RECEIVED	COMMITTEE ME THE 27 MAY 2025 AT COUNCIL CHAMBER	MAAA0202897	Ward 6
MASINYANE AND SON	AMANIKHWE A/A NIKHWE 4800 4800	Libraries and Archives	7 000,00	DELETED	PAYMENT FOR DELIVERY OF PERIODICALS. MARCH 2025	MAAA0551580	Ward 17
					REQEST FOR LUNCH BY MEANS OF CATERING FOR 70 PEOPLE FOR A		
SONGO TRADING AND					STAKEHOLDER FRIDAY 9 MAY 2025 AT COUNCIL CHAMBER .THE LUNCH SHOULD BE		
PROJECTS	PO BOX 530 NTABANKULU WARD 13 5130	Economic Development/Plann	7 000,00	RECEIVED	SERVED AT 12 DAY.	MAAA1403418	Ward 13
MASINYANE AND SON	AMANIKHWE A/A NIKHWE 4800 4800	Libraries and Archives	8 840,00	RECEIVED	PAYMENT FOR DELIVERY OF PERIODICALS. APRIL 2025	MAAA0551580	Ward 17
					REQUEST FOR HIRING OF 2X 15 SEATER TRANSPORT FOR COASTAL COMMITTEE		
HLONGWANES SON	AMANIKHWE ADMIN AREA BIZANA WARD				MEE THE 21 MAY 2025 AT MDATYA S.S.S.(1 TAXI FROM WARD 24 TO WARD 28)AND		
TRADING ENTERPR	19 4800	Biodiversity and Landscape	9 000,00	OPEN	OT FROM WARD 25 TO WARD 28 COLLECT & RETURN BACK.		Ward 17
OOZY AND OOZY					REQUEST CATERING FOR 100 PARTICIPANTS FOR WASTE EDUCATION		
CONSTRUCTION	P.O BOX 37 BIZANA WARD 17 4800	Solid Waste Removal	9 500,00	OPEN	PROGRAMME ON 22 MAY 2025 AT MULTI PURPOSE YOUTH CENTRE	MAAA0165713	Ward 17
·	46 EMBANKMENT ROAD CENTURION						
NOSA	CENTRAL; CENTURION 2146 0046	Human Resources	10 114,25	OPEN	OHS CAPACITY BUILDING PRPGRAM FOR THOBEKA MLOMO	MAAA0054793	Pretoria
	AMANDELA ADMIN AREA BIZANA SP;	Corporate Wide Strategic			REQUEST LUNCH FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR IDP ROADSHOW AT SIKHUMBA SIKA		
NKOSIYABONA TRADING	BIZANA WARD 31 4800	Planning	15 890,00	RECEIVED	MZITSHA HALL ON THE 06/05/2025	MAAA1323318	Ward 31
	MSUKENI LOCATION MOUNT AYLIFF						Mount
DALAWANE TRADING	MOUNT AYLIFF 4735	Information Technology	17 000.00	RECEIVED	High Surge protection 8 Way Multi Plug	MAAA0550259	Avliff

	Creditor Address	Function Name	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber	Ward No.
DA BLACK HORSE	16 ALBANY BUILDING BIZANA 4800	Corporate Wide Strategic	17 370.00	RECEIVED	LUNCH FOR 150 PEOPLE IDP ROADSHOWS AT NGQINDILILI COMM HALL 06/05/2025	MAAA0445987	Ward 1
DA BLACK HORSE	10 ALBANT BOILDING BIZANA 4000	Flamming	17 370,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR 150 PEOPLE WHO WILL BE AT CIVIC CENTRE ON THE	WAAAU44J301	- vvalu i
DAGAYA'S		Economic			2025 ATTENDING SPAZA SHOP WORKSHOP AND CATERING TO BE SERVED AT		
CONSTRUCTION	PO BOX 12 HIGHLAND VIEW WARD 1 4800	Development/Planning	19 250,00	OPEN	12H00.	MAAA0190065	Ward 1
					REQUEST 80X LUNCH PACKS (2PIECES FRIED CHICKEN; FRIED CHIPS AND MINI LO		
GOGOBALA TRADING AND	LUTHUBENI LUTHUBENI EASTERN CAPE				40 X330ML JUICE; 40 X330ML MINERAL CAN DRINK; 80 X BANANA; 80 X APPLES		
PROJECTS	5080	Libraries and Archives	19 300,00	RECEIVED	LIBRARY AWARENESS CAMPAIGN	MAAA1427932	Ward 24
KUTSHUZA		0 1 14" 1 01 1 1			DECLIFOR LUNGIL FOR ASS DECORE FOR IRR ROADQUOW AT MART HES SPORT		
CONSTRUCTION AND PROJ	MBEKI AA GABAJANA WARD 32 4810	Corporate Wide Strategic	19 730.00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR IDP ROADSHOW AT KARTJIES SPORT	MAAA1366857	Ward 32
PROJ	SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET	Planning	19 7 30,00	RECEIVED	GROUND 06/05/2025	IVIAAA 1300037	vvaru 32
KWIK-FIT BIZANA	BIZANA BIZANA 4800	Roads	19 995.00	RECEIVED	REQUEST PURCHASE OF NEW TYRE FOR BELL GRADER JCF 375 EC; SIZE IS 17.5/	MAAA0408288	Ward 1
THOMSON	DIZANA DIZANA 4000	Rodus	19 990,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FORCHAGE OF NEW TITLE FOR BELL GRADER OF 575 EO, SIZE IS 17.57	WAAA0400200	vvalu i
CONSTRUCTION AND	77 MAIN STREET; OFFICE NO. 5 KOKSTAD				REQUEST LUNCH FOR 150 PEOPLE FOR THE IDP ROADSHOW AT MBUTHWENI		
PROJE	4700	Corporate Wide Strategic P	20 740,00	RECEIVED	COMM HA 23/04/2025	MAAA0929303	Ward 2
FEMOTLATSI					REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAM TO		
CONSTRUCTIONS	NTLENZI A/A BUTTVILLE WARD 10 4800	Mayor and Council	21 500,00	RECEIVED	BE H 14 MAY 2025 AT WARD 10 P MHLANTI COMMUNITY HALL AT 10H00.	MAAA0375888	Ward 10
	LUKHOLO LOCATION IMIZIZI A/A WARD 22				LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGAM TO BE HE 16		
OONYANA TRADING	4800	Mayor and Council	23 400,00	RECEIVED	MAY 2025 AT LUKHOLO WARD 22 AT 10H00		Oonyana
					REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR COMMUNITY SAFETY AWARENESS THAT WILL BE		
STHE NTEYI PROJECTS	DIDI LOCATION BIZANA WARD 15 4800	Police Forces Traffic	24 000,00	RECEIVED	HELD MAY 2025 AT WARD 15 @10:00AM FOR 200 PEOPLE;	MAAA0424343	Ward 15
TECHSEEDS	D O DOV OF A DIVIONIA O AGO		04.000.04	DE0511/5D	D		<b>.</b>
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	P.O.BOX 254 RIVONIA 2128	Information Technology	24 000,04	RECEIVED	Request for Once Off Maintenance of Website	MAAA0916512	Pretoria
THANKS TO GIVE	AMANIKHWE A/A AMANIKHWE A/A BIZANA	Mayer and Caynail	24 600 00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR COMMUITY EDUCATION PROGRAM TO	MAAAAA47560	Word 22
TRADING AND PRO WANDILE AND SONS	4800	Mayor and Council	24 600,00	KECEIVED	BE HE 21 MAY 2025 AT KARTJIES SPORT GROUND WARD 32 AT 10HOO	MAAA0447568	Ward 32
TRADING	P.O BOX 39274 HARDING WARD 4800	Property Services	29 250.00	RECEIVED	PAYMENT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NOTICE BOARDS FOR VALUATION	MAAA0055047	Ward 17
IIVADINO	SIPAQENI ADMIN AREA FLAGSTAFF	1 Toperty Dervices	23 230,00	INCOLIVED	TATIVILITY FOR SOLITET AND DELIVERY OF MOTICE BOARDS FOR VALUATION	IVIAAAUUUUUU47	wait 17
SWORD GROUP	WARD 17 4810	Mayor and Council	29 990.00	RECEIVED	MOUTH WASH 8X 200ml	MAAA0447951	Ward 17

488 421,14

## 12. Regulation 17(1) c Procurement

Regulation 17 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations dealing with Formal written price quotations allows the municipality where it is not possible to obtain at least three quotations that reasons be recorded and approved by the Chief Financial Officer. This differs from the Deviations provided on regulation 36 of the same regulations.

Below is the list of transactions that have been procured through the utilisation of the regulation 17(1)c during the year:

		SECTION 17	TRANSACTION DET				PROCUREMENT	PROCESS		
Payment Date	Payment Number	Supplier Name	Amount	Description of Incident	Approved by	Date Approved	Department Responsible	Normal Process	Process Followed	Reason for Section 17
Tuesday, 16 July 2024	INV2007832	Institute for Local Government	R 1 070,00	Membership Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Friday, 05 July 2024	Corporate Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Tuesday, 30 July 2024	PINV04635	ESRI South Africa	R18 997.08	Licence Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Tuesday, 23 July 2024	LED	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Tuesday, 30 July 2024	300066985	The Institute of Internal Auditors	R12 534,05	Membership Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Friday, 12 July 2024	Municipal Managers office	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
Thursday, 26 September 2024	200048736/37	IODSA	R 7 400,00	Training	Chief Financial Officer	Thursday, 26 September 2024	Municipal Managers office	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Tuesday, 15 October 2024	200006248	Leadership Academy	R38 852.75	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 02 October 2024	Municipal Managers office	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Tuesday, 15 October 2024	2024938	WITS	R15 541.67	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Monday, 30 September 2024	Corporate Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Monday, 30 December 2024	INV-165982	Institute of Chartered Accountant	R 5 041.01	Membership Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 31 January 2024	Corporate Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Wednesday, 15 January 2025	DFI56188114	MIE	R 4 912.47	Verification	Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 11 December 2024	Corporate Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Wednesday, 15 January 2025	22408085/2241	Stadio	R18 000.00	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Tuesday, 03 December 2024	Corporate Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Thursday, 16 January 2025	INV219413398563	Mancosa	R 28 865,04	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 11 December 2024	Corporate Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Wednesday, 15 January 2025	90020458	Umgeni Water	R 6 164.00	LAB	Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 15 January 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Wednesday, 15 January 2025	200047241	The Institute of Internal Auditors	R 4 554,00	Membership Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 15 January 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Thursday, 16 January 2025	58032983	UNISA	R 7 380,00	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 01 January 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Tuesday, 25 February 2025	90020716/90020733	Umgeni Water	R 12 328,00	LAB	Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 12 February 2025	Community Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Tuesday, 25 February 2025	90020460	Umgeni Water	R 6 164.00	LAB	Chief Financial Officer	Monday, 10 February 2025	Community Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Thursday, 13 March 2025	22410177/20251	Stadio	R 10 810.00	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Thursday, 06 March 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
N/A	N/A	LIASA	R3 811,50	Training	Chief Financial Officer	Thursday, 06 March 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One quute	Sole Provider

		SECTION 1	7 TRANSACTION DE	TAILS				PROCUREMENT	PROCESS	
Payment Date	Payment Number	Supplier Name	Amount	Description of Incident	Approved by	Date Approved	Department Responsible	Normal Process	Process Followed	Reason for Section 17
Thursday, 13 March 2025	90021033/90021035	Umgeni Water	R 12 328,00	LAB	Chief Financial Officer	Monday, 10 March 2025	Community Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
Thursday, 27 March 2025	IN0000000266071	Milpark Education	R 17 250,00	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 19 March 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
Tuesday, 25 March 2025	54420156	UNISA	R 8 590,00	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 19 March 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
N/A	N/A	Mancosa	R 17 550,00	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 19 March 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
N/A	N/A	WESSA	R 12 888,75	LAB	Chief Financial Officer	Thursday, 27 March 2025	Community Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
Tuesday, 01 April 2025	L772015	Mancosa	R 16 866,00	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Friday, 28 March 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
Tuesday, 01 April 2025	5400374721/LEB04 31	UNISA	R 20 425,00	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Friday, 28 March 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
Tuesday, 01 April 2025	VARRIOUS	Stadio	R 79 150,00	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Friday, 28 March 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider

TOTAL R 387 473,32

### 13. Contract Management

S116(2) of the MFMA requires that the accounting officer of a municipality must –

- Take all reasonable steps to ensure that a contract or agreement procured through the supply chain management policy of the municipality of the municipality is properly enforced;
- b) Monitor on a monthly basis the performance of the contractor under the contract or agreement;
- c) Establish capacity in the administration of the municipality
  - i. To assist the accounting officer in carrying out the duties set out in the paragraphs above; and
  - ii. To oversee the day-to-day management of the contract or agreement; and
- d) Regularly report to the municipal council on the management of the contract or agreement and the performance of the contractor.

In keeping with the above prescripts, the table below shows the contracts that the municipality currently has in operation.

			Duration			Contract	Opening	Expenditure To		Status (To	
Contract Number	Supplier	CONTRACT TITLE	(Months)	Start Date	End Date	Amount	2024	date 2024	Closing Balance 2024	Date)	Contract type
	7 0 0 .	0 1 5 (14)		T 1 10	TI 1 00	D 00	R	,	D 5440		
MBIZLM27/02/18/02ENG	Zama Dunga Business Enterprise	Construction of Mbizana Civic Centre	1856	Tuesday, 12 June 2018	Thursday, 20 July 2023	R 86 428 299,70	5 113 523,92	R -	R 5 113 523,92	expired	Capital Contract
						ĺ	-R		,		
MBIZ LM ICT Due Deligent	Munsoft (PTY) LTD	Financial and Billing	1095	Wednesday, 01	Saturday, 01 July 2023	R	15 213 097.52	R 608 306.64	-R 15 821 404.16	valid	Operating Contract
MBIZ LM ICT Due Deligent	Munsoπ (PTY) LTD	System	1095	July 2020	2023	-	-R	608 306,64	404,16	valid	Operating Contract
				Wednesday, 01	Sunday, 31 July	R	8 938	R	-R 9 067		
Fef:6/1/1/5	Conlog	Prepaid electricity agent Integrated Financial	1460	August 2018	2022	-	021,85	129 524,83	546,68	expired	Operating Contract
		Records and Archiving									
		Solutions (IFRA) for 3		Friday, 31	Monday, 30	R 5	R	R	R 208		
MBIZ LM 0035 IFRA	Khanya Africa Networks	years	1095	January 2020	January 2023	300 000,00	208 042,19 -R	-	042,19	expired	Operating Contract
		Procurement of Mobile		Tuesday, 28	Monday, 28 April	R	14 610	R 4	-R 18 816		
MBIZ LM 0040 PMC	Vodacom Pty Ltd	Contract	1826	April 2020	2025	-	423,05	206 347,98	771,03	expired	Operating Contract
	Emerald Metering and	Supply & Maintenance of		Thursday 10	0	D 0		R	-R 606		
MBIZ LM 0085 AMR'S	Utility Management Pty Ltd	Automated Meter Reading System for 3 years	1095	Thursday, 10 June 2021	Sunday, 09 June 2024	R 2 129 902.23	-R 216 850.34	389 945.20	-R 606 795.54	expired	Operating Contract
		ojetem iero jeure		00110 2021	2021	, ,	-R	000 0 10,20	/ -	олроч	operating contract
WINDA I NA 40/00/00/04	DI II O I II	Maintanance of	4005	Tuesday, 03 May	Friday, 02 May	R	1 085	R	-R 1 181		0 " 0 " 1
WMM LM 16/09/20/01	Phahle Construction	Recreational Facilities	1095	2022	2025	-	263,34 -R	95 967,35	230,69	expired	Operating Contract
	Dr Sugudhav-Sewpersadh	Provision of Legal		Thursday, 27	Sunday, 26	R	6 535	R 3	-R 9 673		
WMM LM 25/08/21	Attorneys	Services	1095	January 2022	January 2025	-	185,26	138 235,12	420,38	expired	Operating Contract
		Provision of Legal		Thursday, 27	Sunday, 26	R	-R 11 694	R 2	-R 13 972		
WMM LM 25/08/21	Z.N.Mtshabe	Services	1095	January 2022	January 2025	-	794,57	277 881,86	676,43	expired	Operating Contract
							R				
WMM LM 21/12/21/01 PRI	Techseeds Ptv Ltd	Supply and Delivery of Printers	1095	Friday, 08 April 2022	Monday, 07 April 2025	R 6 581 971,41	5 168 509.72	R 560 210,26	R 4 608 299.46	expired	Operating Contract
VIVINI LIVI Z 1/ 12/2 1/0 1 1 1X	Ziinzame Consulting	Sidanga Access Road with	1000	Wednesday, 29	Sunday, 28 June	R 3	R	R	R 102	Схріїси	Operating Contract
MBIZ LM 0055 CON	Engineers	a Bridge	1460	June 2022	2026	256 364,38	102 691,34	-	691,34	valid	Capital Contract
Transversal Contracts(RT-46)	EKS Vehicle Tracking	Vehicle Tracking Services	1095	Thursday, 01 September 2022	Sunday, 31 August 2025	R	-R 279 649,30	R 117 604,93	-R 397 254,23	valid	Operating Contract
Transversal Contracts(NT-40)	LNO Vehicle Hacking	vehicle fracking services	1033	September 2022	August 2023	-	-R	117 004,95	204,20	valiu	Operating Contract
		Provision of Traveling		Wednesday, 04	Saturday, 03	R	4 340	R 3	-R 8 267		
WMM LM 30/06/22/01 TRA	Iheans Travelling Agency	Agency for 36 Months	1095	January 2023	January 2026	-	956,19 -R	926 454,16	410,35	valid	Operating Contract
		Provision of Traveling		Wednesday, 04	Saturday, 03	R	6 994	R 3	-R 10 168		
WMM LM 30/06/22/01 TRA	Tunimart(PTY)LTD	Agency for 36 Months	1095	January 2023	January 2026	-	961,67	173 511,99	473,66	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Thahle Projects Jv Ayagu	Hiring of Construction Plant and Trucks	365	Friday, 17 March 2023	Saturday, 16 March 2024	R	R	R	R	expired	Capital Contract
VVIVIIVI LIVI UO/ 12/22/U2 MPC	Trading	FIAIR AND TRUCKS	303	2023	IVIAICII 2024	-	- -R	-	-	expired	Capital Contract
	Moya Trading and	Social and Disaster Relief		Thursday, 29	Sunday, 28	R	2 214	R 1	-R 3 548		
WMM LM 0064 SRM	Projects	Material for 3 years	1095	September 2022	September 2025	- D	670,00	333 640,00	310,00	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Mabozela Trading and Enterprise	Hiring of Construction Plant and Trucks	365	Wednesday, 15 March 2023	Thursday, 14 March 2024	R -	R -	R -	R -	expired	Capital Contract
Lin ou ilizator ili o	Mvi Construction and	Hiring of Construction		Friday, 17 March	Saturday, 16	R	R	R	R	одрігоц	Sapital Contidot
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Maintenance	Plant and Trucks	365	2023	March 2024	-	-	-	-	expired	Capital Contract

										Status	
Contract Number	Supplier	CONTRACT TITLE	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Contract Amount	Opening 2024	Expenditure To date 2024	Closing Balance 2024	(To Date)	Contract type
		Hiring of Construction		Wednesday, 15	Thursday, 14	R	R	R	R		
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Manyobo Group	Plant and Trucks	365	March 2023	March 2024					expired	Capital Contract
W/MAA I MA 00/40/00/00 I IDO	LG Construction TA LGC	Hiring of Construction	205	Monday, 20	Tuesday, 19	R	R	R	R	and a second	Oneital Onetant
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Construction	Plant and Trucks Electrification of	365	March 2023	March 2024	-	-	-	-	expired	Capital Contract
	Restsam Engineering PTY	Msarhweni Village Phase		Monday, 07	Thursday, 06	R	R	R	R 69		
MBIZ LM 0055 CON	Ltd	2	304	August 2023	June 2024	759 732.35	69 066.57	- N	066.57	expired	Capital Contract
WIDIZ LIW 0033 CON	Liu	Hiring of Construction	304	Friday, 31 March	Saturday, 30	R	R	R	R	ехрігец	Capital Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Wosa Nawe 16	Plant and Trucks	365	2023	March 2024	-	'`	_	-	expired	Capital Contract
	Troca rano ro	Transcaria Transca		2020	111010112021		-R				Capital Contract
		Provision of Internal Audit		Monday, 24 April	Thursday, 23	R	1 831	R	-R 2 709		
WMM LM 06/10/22/03 IAS	Mayile Solutions	Services	1095	2023	April 2026	-	558,87	877 473,59	032,46	valid	Operating Contract
		Rehabilitation of Dumping					-R				
		Site for a Period of 18		Wednesday, 21	Thursday, 19	R	3 135	R 1	-R 4 687		
WMM LM 04/08/22/02 RMD	Manyobo Group	Months	547	June 2023	December 2024	-	083,88	552 861,84	945,72	expired	Operating Contract
		Multi Three Year Contract									
	Wandile and Son Trading	for Supply and Delivery of		Tuesday, 20	Friday, 19 June	R	-R	R 2	-R 2 356		
WMM LM 03/11/22/05 EMT	Pty Ltd	Electricity Material	1095	June 2023	2026	-	202 509,50	153 560,00	069,50	valid	Operating Contract
		Multi Descipline Panel of				_	_	_	_		
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	NEL O	Consultants for a Period of	4005	Friday, 23 June	Monday, 22 June	R	R	R	R		0 1110 1 1
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	3 years	1095	2023	2026	- 7	-	-	-	valid	Capital Contract
MBIZLM27/02/18/02ENG	VHB and Associates	Construction of Mbizana Civic Centre	365	Monday, 22 May 2023	Tuesday, 21 May	R 7 379 831,38	R	R	R	avenies d	Conital Contract
MBIZLIMZ1/02/10/02ENG	VIIB and Associates		303		2024 Tuesday, 26	R	- R	R	R	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Nikhwe Group	Hiring of Construction Plant and Trucks	365	Monday, 27 March 2023	March 2024	K	K	ĸ	K	expired	Capital Contract
WIWINI LIVI 00/ 12/22/02 TIF C	Nikilwe Gloup	Hiring of Construction	303	Monday, 27	Tuesday, 26	R	R	R	R	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Citi Cargo	Plant and Trucks	365	March 2023	March 2024	_	'`	_	_	expired	Capital Contract
WWW EM GOTTE/EE/GETH G	Ola Cargo	Refurbishment of Low	000	Maron 2020	WIGHTON ZOZ 1					Охрігос	Capital Contract
		Voltage Lines in Extension		Monday, 26 June	Thursday, 04	R 3	R	R	R 30		
WMM LM 00081 RVL	Masilo 85 Projects	4	182	2023	January 2024	491 945,22	356 458,25	325 666,52	791,73	expired	Capital Contract
	,	Multi Descipline Panel of									
	Ziinzame Consulting	Consultants for a Period of		Wednesday, 05	Saturday, 04 July	R	R	R	R		
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	3 years	1095	July 2023	2026	-	-	-	-	valid	Capital Contract
							R				
	Ziinzame Consulting	Proffesional Services of		Friday, 31 March	Saturday, 28	R 10	8 127	R 1	R 6 156		
MBIZ LM 0055 CON	Engineers	Majazi Landfill Site	547	2023	September 2024	217 253,61	995,27	971 756,06	239,21	expired	Operating Contract
				T		_	-R				
WMM LM 04/08/22/01 SDC	The Mane's	Supply and Delivery of	1095	Thursday, 24 August 2023	Sunday, 23 August 2026	R	1 527 574.68	R 562 996.00	-R 2 090 570.68	valid	Onesetine Contract
WIVINI LIVI 04/06/22/01 SDC	The Mane's	Cleaning Resourses Nomlacu Electrification	1095	Tuesday, 25 July	Monday, 17 June	- R 5	3/4,00 R	R 996,00	R 937	valiu	Operating Contract
WMM LM 04/05/23/01 ENP	Masilo Jv Kresta Green	Phase 2	243	2023	2024	743 276.13	937 982.32	_ K	982.32	expired	Capital Contract
WIVINI EIVI 04/03/23/01 EIVI	ODG Technologies PTY	Nomlacu Electrification	240	Tuesday, 03	Sunday, 02 June	R 1	-R	R	-R	ехрігец	Capital Contract
WMM LM 04/05/23/01 ENP	Ltd	Phase 2	243	October 2023	2024	035 116,46	0,01	_	0,01	expired	Capital Contract
VIVIVI LIVI 04/00/20/01 LIVI	Eta	Construction of	240	Friday, 06	Wednesday, 13	R 4	R	R	-R 561	Схрігса	Oupital Contract
WMM LM 000103 M W18	Stira Construction	Mggutsalala Access Road	152	October 2023	March 2024	621 749.00	231 002.57	792 622.84	620.27	expired	Capital Contract
		Construction to					1	,	,		
	Alutha Holding 82/ Show	Ntshikitshane to		Friday, 06	Sunday, 04	R 2	R	R	R 122		1
WMM LM 000104 CS W08	Love and Care	Bhukuveni Access Road	121	October 2023	February 2024	495 075,00	246 806,77	124 414,48	392,29	expired	Capital Contract
							R				
	Mvumeza Trading	Construction of Mhlwazini		Monday, 04	Monday, 03 June	R 4	1 402	R	R 841	1	
WMM LM 00020 M A/R	Enterprise	Access Road	182	December 2023	2024	395 182,41	778,91	561 075,65	703,26	expired	Capital Contract
	Isivuno Esihle	Construction of Mgomanzi		Tuesday, 07	Thursday, 09	R 5	R	R	R 90		1
WMM LM 00013 M A/R	Construction	Access Road	182	November 2023	May 2024	122 592,20	341 782,15	251 621,58	160,57	expired	Capital Contract

Contract Number	Supplier	CONTRACT TITLE	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Contract Amount	Opening 2024	Expenditure To date 2024	Closing Ba	llance 2024	Status (To Date)	Contract type
WMM LM 0018 MZ/ A/R	Vitsha Trading	Construction of Mwilini Access Road	304	Monday, 04 December 2023	Friday, 11 October 2024	R 5 790 907,51	R 1 287 849,29	R 1 125 764,56	R 084,73	162	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 00017 MDG	Vitsha Trading	Upgrading of Mbongwana via Dotye to Greenville Access Road	182	Monday, 04 December 2023	Tuesday, 11 June 2024	R 9 685 836,19	R 2 710 223,69	R 1 743 903,13	R 320,56	966	expired	Capital Contract
WMM-LM 27/10/21/01 PIS	Ndzila Investments	Provision of insurance Services for 36 Months	1095	Wednesday, 20 December 2023	Saturday, 19 December 2026	R -	-R 569 006,76	R 359 946,55	-R 953,31	928	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 04/05/23/02 EMP	Masilo Projects 85	Electrification of Masarhweni Phase 2	91	Tuesday, 25 July 2023	Wednesday, 17 January 2024	R 3 207 821,60	R 756 691,13	R 405 927,68	R 763,45	350	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 00012 BS	First Rand Limited	Provision of Banking Services for 5 Years	1826	Monday, 01 January 2024	Sunday, 31 December 2028	R -	-R 3 768 314,81	R 770 918,53	-R 233,34	4 539	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 00052 P AGRIC I	Vilo Security Services	Procurement of Agricultural Inputs	30	Wednesday, 31 January 2024	Friday, 01 March 2024	R 883 300,00	R -	R -	R -		expired	Operating Contract
WMM LM 00016 M TL 3Y	ATC Industries Pty Ltd	Maintenance of Traffic Lights for 3 Years	1095	Thursday, 21 December 2023	Sunday, 20 December 2026	R -	-R 1 091 888,74	R 382 669,86	-R 558,60	1 474	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 13/09/23/02 COC	Mabozela Trading and Enterprise	Call Out for Crane Truck Hiring Services	365	Wednesday, 31 January 2024	Thursday, 30 January 2025	R 200 000,00	R 200 000,00	R 150 890,00	R 110,00	49	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 00012 BS	West Bank Limited	Fuel	1826	Monday, 01 January 2024	Sunday, 31 December 2028	R -	-R 1 198 674,31	R 3 150 223,00	-R 897,31	4 348	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 11/08/22/02 MHR	Eco South Partnership	Mbizana Heritage Reseach	182	Wednesday, 31 January 2024	Wednesday, 31 July 2024	R 573 850,00	R -	R -	R -		expired	Operating Contract
WMM LM 00012 PPS	Munsoft Pty Ltd	Procurement of Payroll System	1826	Wednesday, 31 January 2024	Tuesday, 30 January 2029	R 8 972 421,01	R 8 972 421,01	R 271 547,61	R 873,40	8 700	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 03/11/22/02	Blue Cycle Trading Services	Reviewal of ICT Disaster Recovery	730	Monday, 05 February 2024	Wednesday, 04 February 2026	R 494 500,00	R 241 500,00	R -	R 500,00	241	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	Upgrading of Mbongwana Access Road	730	Monday, 28 November 2022	Wednesday, 27 November 2024	R 1 917 600,00	R 34 419,00	R -	R 419,00	34	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	Construction of Mwilini Access Road	730	Monday, 28 November 2022	Wednesday, 27 November 2024	R 1 423 057,26	R 30 259,99	R -	R 259,99	30	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 31/05/22/06 MDP	Masinyane and Son	Supply and Delivery of SMME Equipment	30	Friday, 09 February 2024	Sunday, 10 March 2024	R 750 000,00	R -	R -	R -		expired	Operating Contract
WMM LM 00019 NS A/R	S ZOKO CONSULTING	Construction of Ntlanezwe to Sizabonke Access Road	182	Monday, 04 December 2023	Wednesday, 05 June 2024	R 6 790 555,42	R 1 373 706,74	R 855 382,17	R 324,57	518	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 00066 E SV	ODG Technologies PTY Ltd	Electrification of Zizityaneni 2022/2023	517	Wednesday, 28 September 2022	Tuesday, 27 February 2024	R 1 416 776,31	R 68 174,36	R -	R 174,36	68	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 04/05/23/03 ELE	Siya and Aya JV S One	Electrification of Lower Ethridge Village Phase 2	121	Wednesday, 26 July 2023	Friday, 24 November 2023	R 4 127 551,32	R 1 437 402,78	R -	R 402,78	1 437	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 00021 TBR	Mabozela Trading Enterprise	Thaleni Access Road and Bridge	365	Monday, 15 April 2024	Friday, 11 April 2025	R 23 694 774,37	R 17 800 633,72	R 9 554 271,34	R 362,38	8 246	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 24/06/23/02 MLA	Eco South Partnership	Municipal Land Audit	243	Wednesday, 24 April 2024	Monday, 23 December 2024	R 403 650,00	R -	R -	R -		expired	Operating Contract
WMM-LM 10/06/22 B GBS C	Dream Bold Business Consultancy	Pre-Capacity Building for GBS Manufacturing Hubs	121	Tuesday, 21 May 2024	Thursday, 19 September 2024	R 2 998 750,00	R 1 818 750,00	R -	R 750,00	1 818	expired	Operating Contract
WMM LM 13/09/04 CCS	Eco South Partnership	Customer Care	30	Wednesday, 22	Friday, 21 June	R	R	R	-R	150	expired	Operating Contract

Contract Number	Supplier	CONTRACT TITLE Satisfactory Survey	Duration (Months)	Start Date May 2024	End Date	Contract Amount 195 822,00	Opening 2024	Expenditure To date 2024 150 075,00	Closing Balance 2024 075,00	Status (To Date)	Contract type
WMM LM 18/01/24/01 TCE	Thake Electrical	3 Year Turnkey Contract for Electricity Services	1095	Wednesday, 22 May 2024	Saturday, 22 May 2027	R -	R -	R -	R -	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 00061 FAR	Lilitha Project Managers	GRAP Compliant Immovable Asset Register for 2023-26 Financial Years Supply and Delivery of	1095	Monday, 27 May 2024	Thursday, 27 May 2027	R 5 526 582,57	R 5 526 582,57	R 1 620 644,21	R 3 905 938,36	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 00051 PPE PS 36M	Kati Kabizwayo	PPE: Protection Services for 36 Months	1095	Tuesday, 04 June 2024	Friday, 04 June 2027	R -	-R 366 090,00	R -	-R 366 090,00	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 00056 PMS 12M	Dosvents TD	Supply and Delivery of Stationery for 12 Months	365	Tuesday, 04 June 2024	Wednesday, 04 June 2025	R -	-R 217 087,20	R 1 107 909,81	-R 1 324 997,01	expired	Operating Contract
WMM LM 04/08/22/01 SDC	Masinyane and Son	Supply and Delivery of Cleaning Resources for 36 Months	1095	Tuesday, 04 June 2024	Friday, 04 June 2027	R -	-R 183 099,55	R 450 994,98	-R 634 094,53	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 00053 W&OHP 36M	Woman of Virtue Health	Wellness and Occupational Health Practitioner for 36 Months	1095	Wednesday, 05 June 2024	Saturday, 05 June 2027	R 2 481 050,00	R 2 481 050,00	R -	R 2 481 050,00	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 00051 P PPE 24M	Moya Trading and Projects	Procurement of PPE: Environmental Services for 24 Months	730	Thursday, 08 February 2024	Saturday, 07 February 2026	R -	-R 654 715,00	R 1 274 610,00	-R 1 929 325,00	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 00055 CBD R	Ibala Consulting	CBD Road Maintenance	91	Thursday, 07 March 2024	Wednesday, 26 June 2024	R 2 283 458,58	R 1 278 663,38	R -	R 1 278 663,38	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	Allocation for Mqonjwana Access Road	182	Tuesday, 23 April 2024	Tuesday, 22 October 2024	R 2 659 375,00	R 2 299 630,85	R 851 112,29	R 1 448 518,56	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Wosa Nawe 16	Allocation of Shesi Access Road	91	Thursday, 28 March 2024	Tuesday, 02 July 2024	R 2 622 137,43	R -	R -	R -	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Mvi Construction and Maintenance	Allocation of Khaleni Access Road	91	Wednesday, 24 April 2024	Wednesday, 24 July 2024	R 4 262 638,07	R 1 992 932,96	R 1 683 594,46	R 309 338,50	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Wosa Nawe 16	Allocation of Dinizulu Access Road	91	Thursday, 14 September 2023	Thursday, 14 December 2023	R 2 054 348,50	R 9 221,85	R -	R 9 221,85	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Citi Cargo	Allocation of MabhaNqana Access Road	91	Friday, 15 September 2023	Monday, 18 December 2023	R 1 590 105,00	R -	R -	R -	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Manyobo Group	Allocation of Mfuneli Access Road	91	Thursday, 14 September 2023	Thursday, 14 December 2023	R 3 283 800,85	R 1 864 700,85	R -	R 1 864 700,85	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Mabozela Trading and Enterprise	Allocation of Dyifane Access Road	91	Thursday, 14 September 2023	Thursday, 14 December 2023	R 1 625 964,50	R 39 629,01	R -	R 39 629,01	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Allocation of Mabutho Access Road	91	Thursday, 14 September 2023	Monday, 18 December 2023	R 1 000 305,05	R -	R -	R -	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Mvi Construction and Maintenance	Allocation of Rockville to Mkhulu Access Road	91	Friday, 15 September 2023	Monday, 18 December 2023	R 2 931 010,28	R 29,90	R -	R 29,90	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Thahle Projects Jv Ayagu Trading	Allocation of Goxe Access Road	91	Tuesday, 26 September 2023	Tuesday, 26 December 2023	R 4 601 357,50	R 440,33	R -	R 440,33	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	LG Construction TA LGC Construction	Allocation of Lundini to Mtshawedikazi Access Road	91	Thursday, 14 September 2023	Monday, 18 December 2023	R 2 208 057,50	R 0,09	R -	R 0,09	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	LG Construction TA LGC Construction	Allocation of Mlindazwe Access Road	91	Tuesday, 28 March 2023	Sunday, 02 July 2023	R 2 052 749,50	-R 0,01	R -	-R 0,01	expired	Capital Contract

			Duration			Contract	Opening	Expenditure To		Status (To	
Contract Number	Supplier	CONTRACT TITLE	(Months)	Start Date	End Date	Amount	2024	date 2024	Closing Balance 2024	Date)	Contract type
	Mabozela Trading and	Allocation of Zinini Access		Thursday, 28	Tuesday, 02 July	R 3	R	R	R 75		
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Enterprise	Road	91	March 2024	2024	799 600,00	75 123,75	-	123,75	expired	Capital Contract
MANA I NA 00/40/00/00 LIDO	Thahle Projects Jv Ayagu	Allocation of Marina	0.4	Tuesday, 28	Sunday, 02 July	R 2	R	R	R 49		0 1110 1 1
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Trading	Access Road	91	March 2023	2023	244 332,12	49 368,52	-	368,52	expired	Capital Contract
		Allocation of Marhelane to Mhlabuvelile Access		W-dd00	Mandau 00 July	R 2	R	R	R		
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Manyobo Group	Road Access	91	Wednesday, 29 March 2023	Monday, 03 July 2023	598 341.63	K	K	K	expired	Capital Contract
WIMINI LINI 23/03/22/01 INIDP	Manyobo Group	Allocation of Bholorhweni	91	Tuesday, 28	Thursday, 04	R 2	R	R	- R 89	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Citi Cargo	Access Road	91	March 2023	July 2024	380 513,80	89 642.50	_ N	642.50	expired	Capital Contract
VVIVIIVI LIVI 00/12/22/02 TII C	Oili Caigo	Allocation-Rehabilitation of	31	Walcii 2020	July 2024	300 313,00	R	<u> </u>	042,30	ехрігец	Oapital Contract
	LG Construction TA LGC	Ndayini Access		Thursday, 25	Thursday, 24	R 4	2 255	R 1	R 256		
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Construction	Road(Disaster)	182	April 2024	October 2024	540 072,40	632.40	998 674.61	957.79	expired	Capital Contract
		Allocation-Rehabilitation of				0.000.2,00					
		Ndela to Ward 11 Access		Tuesday, 23	Thursday, 24	R 2	R	R	R 582		
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Wosa Nawe 16	Road	182	April 2024	October 2024	913 661,30	857 239,12	274 363,50	875,62	expired	Capital Contract
	Ziinzame Consulting	Allocation-Rehabilitation of		Monday, 28	Monday, 29 May	R	R	R	R		
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	Matshezini(Disaster)	182	November 2022	2023	307 674,95	-	-	=	expired	Capital Contract
		Allocation-Rehabilitation of									
		Mtomkhulu Access		Monday, 22 April	Wednesday, 30	R 2	R	R	R 5		
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Nikhwe Group	Road(Disaster)	182	2024	October 2024	936 509,72	152 287,98	146 537,99	749,99	expired	Capital Contract
		Allocation-Rehabilitation of					R				
	0111.0	Labani Access	400	Tuesday, 23	Thursday, 24	R 4	2 761	R 2	R 660		0 11 10 1
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Citi Cargo	Road(Disaster)	182	April 2024	October 2024	904 976,55	471,80	101 372,93	098,87	expired	Capital Contract
NAME AND A DATE OF THE STATE AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF	Khulani Skills	Extension of Waste	4005	Tuesday, 12	Friday, 12 March	R	-R	R 1	-R 2 682		0
WMM LM 04/08/22/01 EWM	Development Center	Management Services Revalidation of Township	1095	March 2024 Sunday, 07 April	2027	- R	742 550,00 R	939 900,00 R	450,00 R	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 24/08/22 RTE	Eco South Partneship	Establishment	182	2024	Sunday, 06 October 2024	672 865.00	K	K	K	expired	Operating Contract
VVIVIIVI LIVI 24/00/22 INTL	LCO South Faitheship	Supply and Delivery of	102	Sunday, 16 June	Tuesday, 16 July	R	R	R	R	expired	Operating Contract
WMM LM 00056 S&D FE&M	Masinvane and Son	Fishing Equipment	30	2024	2024	386 345.00	-	-	-	expired	Operating Contract
Willia Em 00000 CdB / Edin	Ziinzame Consulting	Allocation-Rehabilitation of	00	Monday, 05	Monday, 05 June	R	R	R	R 14	Охрігоц	oporating contract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	Mhlwazini Access Road	182	December 2022	2023	523 794,47	14 620.00	-	620,00	expired	Capital Contract
	<b>3</b>	Ward 4 Community Hall	-	Wednesday, 10	Friday, 08	R	R	R	R 89		
WMM LM 04/04/24/01	Mabhula Force	Paving	121	July 2024	November 2024	893 906,17	893 906,17	804 515,55	390,62	expired	Capital Contract
		Development of Inventory		Friday, 21 June	Sunday, 21 July	R	R	R	R		
WMM LM 28/11/23/01 RID	Bern and Willie Projects	Records	30	2024	2024	390 000,00	-	-	-	expired	Capital Contract
		Supply and Delivery of		Wednesday, 10	Friday, 08	R	R	R	R		
WMM-LM 00064 0 OE	Sword Group	Office Furniture	121	July 2024	November 2024	299 900,00	299 900,00	299 900,00	-	expired	Operating Contract
							R	_			
WAR A L MOOOCO LOO MAD	Techseeds	Intergration of Civic Center	404	Thursday, 27	Saturday, 26	R 2	1 345 901.90	R	R 951		
WMM-LM00060 ICC-MMB	Telecommunications	with the Main Building	121	June 2024	October 2024	404 799,80	901,90	394 155,19	746,71	expired	Operating Contract
		Supply , Delivery and InstalLastion of Mphuthumi									
		Mafumbatha Stadium		Wednesday, 10	Friday, 08	R	R	R	R 405		
WMM-LM 00064 MMS F& YCC	Sword Group	Furniture	121	July 2024	November 2024	405 100,00	405 100.00	-	100.00	expired	Operating Contract
211 0000 1 111110 1 0 1 00	Sord Group	Maiazi Landfill Site Pase	.21	531, 2021	. 1010111001 2024	.50 100,00	R		,	олрпои	Sporuling Contract
		1/Revised Fencing of Ext 3		Wednesday, 26	Wednesday, 13	R 5	3 274	R	R 2 346		
WMM LM 0015 FMLS	Nikhwe Group	Disposal Site	730	July 2023	May 2026	864 368,09	296,11	927 453,17	842,94	valid	Capital Contract
		Maintanance of Street		Tuesday, 04	Tuesday, 03	R	R	R	R		
WMM-LM 13/09/23/03 STM	BMI Electrical	Lights	182	June 2024	December 2024	674 185,00	674 185,00	674 185,00	-	expired	Capital Contract
		Allocation-Profeesional									
		Services for Mthamvuna			_	_	R		1 _		
MANA I NA 05/00/00/04 NADD	API O	via Ndayingana Access	400	Thursday, 16	Thursday, 14	R 1	1 161	R	R 835		0 110 1
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Road	182	May 2024	November 2024	161 286,46	286,46	325 335,00	951,46	expired	Capital Contract

Contract Number	Supplier	CONTRACT TITLE	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Contract Amount	Opening 2024	Expenditure To	Closing B	ılance 2024	Status (To Date)	Contract type
Contract Number	Supplier	Allocation for Proffesional	(WOITHIS)	Otal t Date	Liiu Date	Amount	2024	uate 2024	Closing Do	ilalice 2024	Date	Contract type
	Ziinzame Consulting	Services of Ntinga Access		Tuesday, 04	Tuesday, 03	R	R	R	R			
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	Road	182	June 2024	December 2024	-	-	-	-		expired	Capital Contract
		Allocation for Professional					R					
	Ziinzame Consulting	Services of Mkhasweni		Friday, 17 May	Friday, 15	R 1	1 053	R	R	658		
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	Access Road	182	2024	November 2024	053 979,73	979,73	395 476,84	502,89		expired	Capital Contract
		Allocation for Proffessional			4-				_	400		
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Ziinzame Consulting	Services of Lukhanyo	400	Friday, 17 May	Friday, 15	R	R	R	R	436		0 1110 1 1
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	Access Road	182	2024	November 2024	939 723,75	939 723,75	503 596,13	127,62		expired	Capital Contract
	Evethu Construction and	Allocatio- Coonstruction of Ndlavini Access Road and		Thursday, 08	Monday, 03	R 6	R 6 440	R 4	R	1 950		
WMM LM 00062 Part 1	Plant Hire	Bridge	182	February 2024	February 2025	440 046,23	046.23	489 527,88	518.35	1 950	expired	Capital Contract
WININI LIVI 00002 Part 1	Flant fille	bridge	102	reblually 2024	rebluary 2025	440 040,23	R	409 321,00	310,33		expireu	Capital Contract
		Allocation-Construction of		Wednesday, 08	Wednesday, 06	R 3	3 131	R 2	R	574		
WMM LM 00062 Part 1	Masilo Jv CastleHill	Sunvside Access Road	182	May 2024	November 2024	131 381.00	381.00	556 690.35	690.65	014	expired	Capital Contract
TTIMIN EIN GGGZ F GIT F	Macho ov Cacaci III	Carryolae / 100000 i 100a	102	may Lot 1	TTO TOTTIBOT ZOZ T	101 001,00	R	000 000,00	000,00		Охриос	Cupital Contract
	Mvi Construction and	Allocation-Construction of		Monday, 05	Friday, 31	R 4	4 498	R 4	R	278		
WMM LM 00062 Part 1	Maintenance	Nyanisweni Access Road	182	August 2024	January 2025	498 048,51	048,51	219 071,49	977,02		expired	Capital Contract
					,	ĺ	R	,				'
		Allocation of Cabane to		Monday, 05	Monday, 03	R 2	2 766	R 2	R	503		
WMM LM 00062 Part 1	Citi Cargo	Crestu Access Road	182	August 2024	February 2025	766 871,25	871,25	263 524,30	346,95		expired	Capital Contract
		Allocation of					R					
	LG Construction TA LGC	Mhlabomnyama Via		Wednesday, 08	Wednesday, 06	R 4	4 498	R 2	R	1 981		
WMM LM 00062 Part 1	Construction	Makhalweni to Plangweni	182	May 2024	November 2024	498 048,51	048,51	516 785,10	263,41		expired	Capital Contract
		Allacation of Consultants		T	- · · · · · · · · ·				_	244		
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Ziinzame Consulting	:Construction Ndlavini	205	Thursday, 08	Friday, 07	R	R	R	R	341		0 1110 1 1
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	Access Road	365	February 2024	February 2025	876 009,40	608 516,57	267 492,83	023,74		expired	Capital Contract
	Ziinzama Canaultina	Allacation of Consultants :Construction of		Manday 12 May	Tuesday 12 May	R	R		R	385		
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	Nyanisweni Access Road	365	Monday, 13 May 2024	Tuesday, 13 May 2025	625 059.82	625 059.82	R 239 436.06	623.76	300	expired	Capital Contract
WIVINI LIVI 23/03/22/01 MIDE	Engineers	Allacation of Consultants	303	2024	2023	023 039,02	023 039,02	239 430,00	023,70		expireu	Capital Contract
	Ziinzame Consulting	:Mhlabomnyama Via		Monday, 13 May	Tuesday, 13 May	R 1	R	R	-R	41		
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	Makhalweni to Plangweni	365	2024	2025	037 281,67	244 607.45	285 745.33	137.88	71	expired	Capital Contract
VVIIII EIN 20/00/22/01 WD1	Engineere	Allacation of Consultants	000	2021	2020	007 201,07	211 001,10	200 1 10,00	107,00		Охриос	Cupital Contract
		:Construction of 116 to										
		Somgunggu to		Monday, 13 May	Tuesday, 13 May	R	R	R	R	723		
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Khwanyana Access Road	365	2024	2025	801 334,39	801 334,39	77 625,00	709,39		expired	Capital Contract
		Allacation of Consultants		Tuesday, 14 May	Wednesday, 14	R	R	R	R			
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	:Khutshi to Voting Station	365	2024	May 2025	583 161,04	583 161,04	583 050,00	111,04		expired	Capital Contract
		Allacation of Consultants										
		:cabane to Krestu Access		Wednesday, 15	Thursday, 15	R	R	R	-R	2		
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Road	365	May 2024	May 2025	421 365,14	421 365,14	423 717,50	352,36		expired	Capital Contract
		Allacation of Consultants		Thursday 40	F.::4 40.14	l 5		_		•		
WMM I M 25/02/22/04 MDD	Nikhwa Crawa	:Construction of Sunyside	265	Thursday, 16	Friday, 16 May	R	R 669 706.94	R	R	3	avaira -	Canital Cantrast
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Access Road	365	May 2024	2025	669 706,94	R 669 706,94	666 683,75	023,19		expired	Capital Contract
	Ziinzame Consulting	Allocation for proffesional		Wednesday, 05	Thursday, 04	R 1	1 013	R 1	-R	266		
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	services of Thaleni Bridge	365	July 2023	July 2024	013 641,64	641.64	280 078.09	436.45	200	expired	Capital Contract
VVIVINI LIVI ZO/OO/ZZ/OT IVIDE	Ubuhle Bempisi	Panel of Consultants for	555	Monday, 26	Thursday, 26	R	R	R	R		expired	Oupital Contract
WMM LM 31/05/22/06 MDP	Consulting Engineers	period of 3 years	1095	August 2024	August 2027	_'`	-	-	-		valid	Capital Contract
THE OTTO TELESCONICE	Concurring Engineers	Indigent Register Data	.500	, aguot zoz i	/ luguot 2021		R				rana	Capital Contract
	CrossCheck Information	Managaement Verification		Monday, 26	Thursday, 26	R 1	1 463	R	R	1 463		
WMM-LM 13/09/23/05 IVR	Bureau Pty Ltd	for 36 Months	1095	August 2024	August 2027	463 335,44	335,44	-	335,44		valid	Capital Contract

Contract Number	Supplier	CONTRACT TITLE	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Contract Amount	Opening 2024	Expenditure To date 2024	Closing Balan	ce 2024	Status (To Date)	Contract type
WMM LM 00013 GRV	Black Dot Property Consultants	General Valuation Roll 2024/2029	1826	Thursday, 26 September 2024	Wednesday, 26 September 2029	R 1 400 000,00	R 1 400 000,00	R 1 190 000,01	R 999,99	209	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 24/08/23/01 BMM	Nikhwe Group	Bizana Mini market Phase 2	365	Monday, 01 July 2024	Tuesday, 01 July 2025	R 4 675 814,60	R 4 675 814,60	R 3 498 869,43	R 945,17	1 176	valid	Capital Contract
WMM 000 103 TCE	ODG Technologies	Panel of Service Providers (Tunkey Contract Electricity) for 3 years	1095	Monday, 26 August 2024	Thursday, 26 August 2027	R -	R -	R -	R -		valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 00062 Part 1	Mvumeza Trading Enterprise	Construction of Kutshi Access Road	182	Friday, 02 August 2024	Friday, 31 January 2025	R 2 935 362,93	R 2 935 362,93	R 2 300 539,01	R 823,92	634	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 18/01/24/01 TCE	Thake Electrical	Allocation- Nomlacu Phase 3	243	Friday, 26 July 2024	Wednesday, 26 March 2025	R 13 609 568,67	R 13 609 568,67	R 12 248 611,82	R 956,85	1 360	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 00088 PVMS	Conlog	Multi Utility Online Pre- Paid Electricity Vending Management System	1095	Wednesday, 06 November 2024	Saturday, 06 November 2027	R -	R -	R 58 140,57	-R 140,57	58	valid	Capital Contract
WMM 000 103 TCE	ODG Technologies PTY Ltd	Allocation- Electrification 167 Households at Nkanini Village for 2024/2025	182	Wednesday, 06 November 2024	Wednesday, 07 May 2025	R 4 994 581,21	R 4 994 581,21	R 3	R 998,56	1 675	expired	Capital Contract
WMM 000 103 TCE	Thake Electrical	Allocatio- Electrification of 206 Households -at Matwebu Village	182	Wednesday, 06 November 2024	Wednesday, 07 May 2025	R 4 936 928,15	R 4 936 928,15	R 2 590 763,36	R 164,79	2 346	expired	Capital Contract
WMM LM 18/01/24/01 TCE	Thake Electrical	Allocation -Electrification of Nkanini Village for Designs	365	Tuesday, 09 July 2024	Wednesday, 09 July 2025	R 570 918,74	R 570 918,74	R 499 651,61	R 267,13	71	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 18/01/24/01 TCE	ODG Technologies PTY Ltd	Allocation -Electrification of Nkanini Village	365	Tuesday, 05 November 2024	Wednesday, 05 November 2025	R 4 994 581,21	R 4 994 581,21	R -	581,21	4 994	valid	Capital Contract
WMM-LM 000101 PSS	Gijima KM Security Services	Provission of Security Sevices fro 36 Months Honey sucking Services	1095	Friday, 13 September 2024	Monday, 13 September 2027	R - R	R - R	R 5 648 298,08	-R 298,08 -R	5 648 811	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 00064 HSS 36M	Amantlele Trading Company	for 36 Months	1095	Tuesday, 26 November 2024	Friday, 26 November 2027	- -	- R	811 198,06	198,06	011	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 000108 SMP	Eco South Partnership	Surveying of municipal properties	182	Tuesday, 26 November 2024	Tuesday, 27 May 2025	R 1 321 459,80	1 321 459,80	R 427 945,98	R 513,82	893	expired	Operating Contract
WMM LM 000106	ML Industries (Pty)Ltd	Spartial Development Framework	243	Tuesday, 26 November 2024	Sunday, 27 July 2025	R 585 000,00	R 585 000,00 R	R 175 500,00	R 500,00	409	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 000104 W16 CM	XS Dollarz	Construction of Ward 16 Community Hall	273	Wednesday, 11 December 2024	Wednesday, 10 September 2025	R 4 173 243,52	4 173 243,52 R	R 1 253 645,44	R 598,08	2 919	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 000105 W32	XS Dollarz	Construction of Ward 32 Community Hall Maintenance of Solar in	365	Friday, 13 December 2024	Saturday, 13 December 2025	R 4 173 243,52	4 173 243,52	R 751 638,24	R 605,28	3 421	valid	Operating Contract
WMM LM 000900 MS WMM LM	Aphiwe Qhamani Group Society (Pty)ltd	WMM LM Wards for 36 Months	1095	Monday, 13 January 2025	Thursday, 13 January 2028	R -	R -	R 164 394,08	-R 394,08	164	valid	Capital Contract
WMM-LM 22/10/24/01 DMP	Banabanzi Projects (PTY) LTD	Reviewal of Disatser Mnagement Plan	91	Thursday, 06 February 2025	Thursday, 08 May 2025	R 590 000,00	R 590 000,00	R -	R 000,00	590 695	expired	Capital Contract
WMM-LM 22/01/25/09 MLF	Eco South Partnership NPC	Development Small Town Revitalisation Plan	243	Thursday, 06 February 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 1 691 650,00	R 1 691	R 996 000,00	R 650,00	090	valid	Capital Contract

Contract Number	Supplier	CONTRACT TITLE	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Contract Amount	Opening 2024 650,00	Expenditure To date 2024	Closing Balanc	ce 2024	Status (To Date)	Contract type
	ML Industries (Pty)Ltd T/A			Thursday, 06	Tuesday, 07	R	R	R	R	460	-	
WMM LM 19/04/23/02 CCP	Inguguko Planning	Wild Coast Precinct Plans	243	February 2025	October 2025	460 000,00	460 000,00	-	000,00	400	valid	Capital Contract
	J. 1	Panel of Servce Providers	-	, , , , ,					,			
		for Maintanance of Roads		Friday, 14	Saturday, 15	R	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063-Part 1	PMB Projects	for a Period of 18 Months	547	February 2025	August 2026	-	-	-	-		valid	Capital Contract
	Last Number Jv liszwe	Panel of Servce Providers for Maintanance of Roads		Wednesday, 12	Thursday, 13	R	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063-Part 1	Samalanga	for a Period of 18 Months	547	February 2025	August 2026	-		-	-		valid	Capital Contract
WWW EW GOOD Fart 1	Cumalanga	Panel of Servce Providers	017	1 oblidary 2020	/ laguet 2020						vana	- Capital Contract
	Camlulo T/A Eyethu	for Maintanance of Roads		Thursday, 13	Friday, 14	R	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063-Part 1	Projects and Plant Hire	for a Period of 18 Months	547	February 2025	August 2026	-	-	-	-		valid	Capital Contract
		Panel of Servce Providers			TI 1 10							
MANALINA COCCO Dort 1	Wasa Nawa 16	for Maintanance of Roads for a Period of 18 Months	547	Wednesday, 12	Thursday, 13	R	R	R	R		unlid	Canital Cantrast
WMM LM 00063-Part 1	Wosa Nawe 16	Panel of Servce Providers	547	February 2025	August 2026	-	-	-	-		valid	Capital Contract
		for Maintanance of Roads		Wednesday, 12	Thursday, 13	R	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063-Part 1	Athindura Trading	for a Period of 18 Months	547	February 2025	August 2026	-	-	-	-		valid	Capital Contract
		Panel of Servce Providers		•								,
		for Maintanance of Roads		Thursday, 13	Friday, 14	R	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063-Part 1	Citi Cargo	for a Period of 18 Months	547	February 2025	August 2026	-	-	-	-		valid	Capital Contract
	NSG 122011 Trading	Panel of Servce Providers for Maintanance of Roads		Madagaday 10	Thursday 12	R	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063-Part 1	Enterprise (PTY)LTD	for a Period of 18 Months	547	Wednesday, 12 February 2025	Thursday, 13 August 2026	K	K	ĸ	K		valid	Capital Contract
VVIVIIVI LIVI 00003-F ait 1	Lillerprise (FTT)LTD	Panel of Servce Providers	347	1 ebituary 2023	August 2020	-	-	-	-		valiu	Capital Contract
	Mabozela Trading and	for Maintanance of Roads		Wednesday, 12	Thursday, 13	R	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063-Part 1	Enterprise	for a Period of 18 Months	547	February 2025	August 2026	-	-	-	-		valid	Capital Contract
		Panel of Servce Providers										
	Imibongo Engineering	for Maintanance of Roads		Wednesday, 12	Thursday, 13	R	R	R	R			0 11 10 1
WMM LM 00063-Part 1	(PTY) LTD	for a Period of 18 Months	547	February 2025	August 2026	-	-	-	-		expired	Capital Contract
		Supply and Delivery of Fishing Equipment and		Thursday, 27	Monday, 26 May	R	R	R	R	398		
WMM LM 00012 S&D FE	JNW Trading	Material	60	March 2025	2025	398 100,00	398 100,00	-	100,00	330	expired	Capital Contract
							R		,			
		Suppot and Capacity		Thursday, 27	Saturday, 26	R 2	2 355	R		2 355		
WMM LM 000113 S&CB	JNW Trading	Building and Incubatees	30	March 2025	April 2025	355 145,00	145,00	-	145,00		expired	Capital Contract
		Allocation for Designs-		T 1 00.14	NA 1 1 00		R			4 500		
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP-RFQ	Nikhwe Group	Construction of Pelepele Access Road	547	Tuesday, 28 May 2024	Wednesday, 26 November 2025	R 2 994 928,28	2 994 928,28	R 1 473 986,18	R 942,10	1 520	valid	Capital Contract
VVIVIIVI LIVI ZU/UU/ZZ/UT IVIDE -NEQ	MIKHME OLOGP	/100000 110au	JTI	2027	INOVERTIDE ZUZO	334 320,20	920,20 R	710 000,10	J∓∠, 1∪		vanu	Capital Contract
	NSG 122011 Trading	Maintananca of Cwaka to		Tuesday, 08	Tuesday, 07	R 2	2 204	R	R	1 528		
WMM LM 63-RFQ	Enterprise (PTY)LTD	Phethekile Access Road	182	April 2025	October 2025	204 281,13	281,13	676 146,18	134,95		valid	Capital Contract
							R					
		Maintanance of Qobo to		Wednesday, 09	Wednesday, 08	R 4	4 248	R		4 248		
WMM LM 63-RFQ	Citi Cargo	Gubethuka	182	April 2025	October 2025	248 280,95	280,95	-	280,95		valid	Capital Contract
	Imibongo Engineering	Maintanance of Andile to		Tuesday, 08	Tuesday, 07	R 1	R 1 848	R	R .	1 848		
WMM LM 63-RFQ	(PTY) LTD	Mbhongweni Access Road	182	April 2025	October 2025	848 978,64	978,64	-	978,64	. 570	valid	Capital Contract
	1	,, 100000 1 1000			2 21320. 2020		R		2,			
	Mabozela Trading	Maintanance of Gwabeni		Tuesday, 08	Tuesday, 07	R 3	3 973	R		3 973		
WMM LM 63-RFQ	Enterprise	Access Road	182	April 2025	October 2025	973 147,38	147,38	-	147,38		valid	Capital Contract
MANA LA CO DEO	Mabozela Trading	Maintanance of Mbuthweni	400	Tuesday, 08	Tuesday, 07	R 2	R	R		2 672		0 110 1
WMM LM 63-RFQ	Enterprise	Access Road	182	April 2025	October 2025	672 158,58	2 672	-	158,58		valid	Capital Contract

Contract Number	Supplier	CONTRACT TITLE	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Contract Amount	Opening 2024	Expenditure To date 2024	Closing Balance 2024	Status (To Date)	Contract type
							158,58				
WMM LM 63-RFQ	Imibongo Engineering (PTY) LTD	Mainatanance of Mfundambini Access Road	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 3 230 501,03	R 3 230 501,03	R	R 3 230 501.03	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 63-RFQ	Eyethu Construction and Plant Hire	Maintanance of Mphethswa to Nqabeni Access Road	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 2 427 515,25	R 2 427 515,25	R -	R 2 427 515,25	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 63-RFQ	Imibongo Engineering (PTY) LTD	Maintanance of Zindleleni Via Grounding	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 4 064 662,69	R 4 064 662,69	R -	R 4 064 662,69	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 63-RFQ	Athindura Trading	Maintanance of Mzamba Mouth to Reformed Church	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 3 481 370,00	R 3 481 370,00	R -	R 3 481 370,00	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 0062-RFQ	Vuyie Xolie Construction	Construction of Mqonjwana to Greenvile Access Road	182	Friday, 25 April 2025	Friday, 24 October 2025	R 8 799 921,71	R 8 799 921,71	R -	R 8 799 921,71	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 0062-RFQ	Eyethu Construction and Plant Hire	Construction of Pelepele Access Road	182	Tuesday, 29 April 2025	Tuesday, 28 October 2025	R 12 402 538,17	R 12 402 538,17	R -	R 12 402 538,17	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 0062-RFQ	Mvi Construction and Maintenance	Costruction of Sidanga Access Road	182	Wednesday, 23 April 2025	Wednesday, 22 October 2025	R 10 903 370,12	R 10 903 370,12	R -	R 10 903 370,12	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 0062-RFQ	Vitsha Trading	Construction of Ntinga Access Road and Bridge	182	Wednesday, 23 April 2025	Wednesday, 22 October 2025	R 10 002 112,67	R 10 002 112,67	R -	R 10 002 112,67	valid	Capital Contract
WMM-LM 21/01/25/05 LVL	Lumda Trading Enterprise	Upgrade of Low VItage Lines	182	Wednesday, 23 April 2025	Wednesday, 22 October 2025	R 2 438 699,79	R 2 438 699,79	R -	R 2 438 699,79	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 21/01/25/07	Aphiwe Qhamani Group Society (Pty)ltd	Back up Energy System(Solar at Civic Center)	182	Wednesday, 23 April 2025	Wednesday, 22 October 2025	R 754 014,67	R 754 014,67	R -	R 754 014,67	valid	Capital Contract
WMM-LM 22/10/24/02 EDS	Nikhwe Group	Rehabilitation and Maintnance of EXT 3 Dumping Site	730	Monday, 03 March 2025	Wednesday, 03 March 2027	R -	R -	R -	R -	valid	Capital Contract
WMM LM 18/01/24/01 TCE-RFQ	Thake Electrical	Electrification of Ziziztyaneni Village	365	Thursday, 13 March 2025	Friday, 13 March 2026	R 5 571 185,24	R 5 571 185,24	R 253 235,69	R 5 317 949,55	valid	Capital Contract
WMM-LM 31/05/22/06 MDP	VHB and Associates	Architect for Municipal Building	365	Wednesday, 28 May 2025	Thursday, 28 May 2026	R 1 017 268,32	R 1 017 268,32	R -	R 1 017 268,32	valid	Capital Contract
REQ-DISASTER WMM-LM 31/05/22/06 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Mqhokweni to Nokhathsile Access Road	365	Thursday, 29 May 2025	Friday, 29 May 2026	R 1 590 000,00	R 1 590 000,00	R -	R 1 590 000,00	valid	Capital Contract
REQ-DISASTER WMM-LM 31/05/22/06 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Ntlenzi to Mcetheni Access Road	365	Thursday, 29 May 2025	Friday, 29 May 2026	R 2 120 320,00	R 2 120 320,00	R -	R 2 120 320,00	valid	Capital Contract
RFQ-FLOOD WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	Mgwede Access Road	365	Thursday, 29 May 2025	Friday, 29 May 2026	R 1 402 391,09	R 1 402 391,09	R -	R 1 402 391,09	valid	Capital Contract
RFQ-FLOOD WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Mathsezini Access Road	365	Thursday, 29 May 2025	Friday, 29 May 2026	R 1 594 245,00	R 1 594 245,00	R -	R 1 594 245,00	valid	Capital Contract
RFQ WMM LM 0063	Last Number Jv liszwe	Maintanance of Gcinisizwe	60	Monday, 05 May	Friday, 04 July	R 1	R	R	R 1 607	valid	Capital Contract

										Status	
Contract Number	Supplier	CONTRACT TITLE	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Contract Amount	Opening 2024	Expenditure To date 2024	Closing Balance 2024	(To Date)	Contract type
Contract Number	Samalanga	Access Road	(MOHUIS)	2025	2025	607 337,88	1 607 337,88	- -	337,88	Date	Contract type
REQ WMM LM 0063	Last Number Jv liszwe Samalanga	Maintanance of Ncenjane Access Road	60	Monday, 05 May 2025	Friday, 04 July 2025	R 1 694 729.18	R 1 694 729.18	R	R 1 694	valid	Capital Contract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	Construction of Mawede/Mosco Cluster 3	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 993 026.88	R 993 026.88	R -	R 993 026.88	valid	Capital Contract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	Construction of Garhane- Cluster 3	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 777 340,51	R 777 340,51	R -	R 777 340,51	valid	Capital Contract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	Construction of Mbhashe - Cluster 3	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 822 721,25	R 822 721,25	R -	R 822 721,25	valid	Capital Contract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	Construction of Ward 16 to Hub Access Road-Cluster 3	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 577 950,92	R 577 950,92	R -	R 577 950,92	valid	Capital Contract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting Engineers	Construction of Ward 8 Road to Hub Access Road-Cluster 1	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 704 357,21	R 704 357,21	R -	R 704 357,21	valid	Capital Contract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting Engineers	Construction of Mbuthweni to Nokhatshile Access Road-Cluster 1	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 1 127 685,97	R 1 127 685,97	R -	R 1 127 685,97	valid	Capital Contract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting Engineers	Construction of Monti to Ntsimbini Access Road- Cluster 2	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 1 501 758,31	R 1 501 758,31	R -	R 1 501 758,31	valid	Capital Contract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting Engineers	Construction of Vuyisile to Ntsingizi Access Road- Cluster 2	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 770 875,59	R 770 875,59	R -	R 770 875,59	valid	Capital Contract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting Engineers	Construction of Ntsingizi to Mbenya Access Road- Cluster 2	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 867 364,50	R 867 364,50	R -	R 867 364,50	valid	Capital Contract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting Engineers	Construction of Ngcingo to Mathwebu Access Road- Cluster 2	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	R 1 086 291,59	R 1 086 291,59	R -	R 1 086 291,59	valid	Capital Contract
	Mvumeza Trading	Construction of Mthamvuna to Ndayingana via Mabheleni Access		Thursday, 13	Thursday, 11	R 12	R 12 881	R	R 12 881		
WMM-LM 0062 MIG ROADS RFQ-PRE-ENGINEERING 2025/26	Enterprise ODG Technologies PTY Ltd	Road  Electrirication of Kwajali  Village 212 Households	182 365	March 2025 Friday, 14 March 2025	September 2025 Saturday, 14 March 2026	881 912,45 R 877 535,00	912,45 R 877 535,00	- R -	912,45 R 877 535,00	valid valid	Capital Contract  Capital Contract
RFQ-PRE-ENGINEERING 2025/26	Thake Electrical	Electrification of Msarhweni Village Phase	365	Thursday, 13 March 2025	Friday, 13 March	R 630 000,00	R 630 000.00	R -	R 630	valid	Capital Contract
RFQ-PRE-ENGINEERING 2025/26	ODG Technologies PTY Ltd	Electrification of Nomlacu Village Phase 4	365	Friday, 14 March 2025	Saturday, 14 March 2026	R 748 605,00	R 748 605,00	R -	R 748 605,00	valid	Capital Contract
RFQ-PRE-ENGINEERING 2025/26	Thake Electrical	Electrification of Zizityaneni Village Phase 4	365	Thursday, 13 March 2025	Friday, 13 March 2026	R 1 886 775,00	R 1 886 775,00	R -	R 1 886 775,00	valid	Capital Contract

507 204 152 124 034 953 387,02 071,49 104,04 80 117 967,45

#### PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

#### **1. 2024/25 Audit Progress**

The municipality will have to prepare and submit Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2025 to the Auditor General of South Africa on 31 August 2025 as required.

In preparation for the audit and identification of risk areas, the Office of the Auditor-General performs an audit referred to as Planning. For the 2024/25 financial year audit, planning commenced from 12 March 2025 to 30 April 2025, this is a process that normally gives them and idea of the areas to focus on during the audit come the end of the year and also determine sample sizes that might be necessary to perform all necessary procedures. The current audit has a different audit team from the auditors' side which unfortunately may not assist in terms of understanding the municipal processes and GAP analysis. The team, like other teams is very strict on timeframes and have no tolerance for any type of delays.

The following milestones have been covered:

- Audit team introduction meeting held on the 25<sup>th</sup> of March 2025
- Kick-off meeting was held on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April 2025
- Presentation of the audit strategy done on the 24<sup>th</sup> of April 2025
- Engagement letter signed on the 25<sup>th</sup> of April 2025
- Planning concluded on the 30<sup>th</sup> of April 2025
- 11 RFIs were issued and all submitted within stipulated times
- No CoAFs were issued compared to 2 CoAFs in the previous audit at the same time

Risk area identified during the audit process:

- Possible non-compliance with Local Government Staff Regulations of September 2021 as well as the Municipal Recruitment & Selection Policy during the recruitment processes which require that:
  - o the validity of the candidate's qualification and any other verification required by the position must be established

During the current audit of the recruitment processes it was observed that there were 4 Employees whose screening or qualification verification were not performed before the employees were offered

employment by the municipality as the successful candidates. The reasons and remedial action reported by the municipality for this were as follows:

- In August 2025, the external provider that is being utilised by the municipality for screening of candidates' credentials, blocked the municipality's access into their system due to a query in a duplicate invoice that was queried by the municipality
- As a control measure, a condition and a clause in the appointment offer for all the positions concerned during the period mentioned above was added which read as follows:
- "Council draws your attention to the fact that should your qualification verification from MIE Vetting Solutions confirm negative, Council will immediately terminate your appointment and will recover in full all payments made to you during your appointment and will further open a criminal case for fraudulently supplying false information"

#### 2. Implementation of the 2023/24 Audit Action Plan

As previously reported, a audit action plan framework was developed and distributed to all members of the municipality's management team for inputs on the corrective measures relating to each item as raised on the management report.

During the month of January 2025, the Chief Financial Officer convened a session with all affected departments to discuss the corrective measures together with internal audit. The corrective action plan was the presented to the Executive Committee in a meeting where the Chairperson of the Audit Committee, the Chairperson of MPAC, Whip of Council and the Speaker were invited during the month.

This was therefore presented to Council on the 30<sup>th</sup> of January 2025 for approval and monitoring. The audit action plan has since been split into matters affecting each department which would need to be presented to each standing committee on a monthly basis. Internal audit has been tasked with verifying corrections claimed by each responsible department for each item included in the action plan.

Issues identified	CoA F No	Compone nt / Classificat ion	Departme nt within the Municipal ity	Impact of the finding	Adjust ed (Yes/N o)	Affecti ng Audit Report ?	Raised In 2022/2 3?	Adjustm ent Jnl required	Risk Level	Root cause	AG recommendat ion	Remedial Actions/Corre ctive Measures.	Conseque nce Managem ent	Responsi ble person (Entity)	Validatio n of informati on	Due date	Progress	POE (INTERNA AUDIT)
nal Audit Fu	ınction																	
Non-compliance MFMA section 62 and IIA standard 1312	CoA F 01	Complianc e	Internal Audit	Non- Complian ce with Laws		No	Yes	No	High	Lack of proper planning for procurement processes to ensure targets are met	The accounting officer should ensure that an external assessments must be conducted at least once every five years by a qualified, independent assessor or assessment team from outside the organization	An independent suitably qualified external quality review assessor will be outsourced: In compliance with Attribute Standards 1312, the Internal Audit Unit will facilitatenthe processes for re-advert during Octomber 2024 for the appointment of professional service provider.	N/A	Manager: Internal Audit	Internal Audit	15-Jan- 25	The professional service provider was appointed by end of November 2024 to conduct external quality assessment of Internal Audit Activity. The final report was issued beginning Of January 2025	External Quality Assessment Rep Quality Improve Plan
Quarter 4 internal audit reports not presented to the Audit Committee	CoA F 02	Complianc e	Internal Audit	Non-Complian ce with Laws		No	No	No	Mediu m	This is due to prolonged anticipated discussion with management regarding the internal audit reports prior to presenting the reports to the audit committee	The internal audit unit should communicate the processes and time frames of communicatin g findings to management. The findings should be closed after the communicated timelines, to prevent delaying the process of finalising the internal audit reports on time	During the presentation of Internal Audit Strategy, the time line for each audit cycle will be discussed with relevant department. The Internal Audit Manager will also share with the management Internal Audit Engagement Letter which sets up the timing, scope and resources signed both by Senior Manager for each department and Internal Audit Manager.	N/A	Manager: Internal Audit	Internal Audit	30-Jun- 25	Internal Audit Engagement Letter and Notification Letter are being issued to the cycle being audited.	Engagement I Notification I

						WINNIE M	IADIKIZEL	A MANDE	LA LOCAL MU	NICIPALITY AUD	OIT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
Additional Disclosure	CoA F 19	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	Yes	No	Mediu m	Management did not ensure that the prior year misstatement were adjusted for in the comparatives to the annual financial statements	Management should ensure that misstatements identified during the audit and the prior year are corrected and adjusted in the correct accounts and correct periods	1. A reconciliation of uncorrected mistatements will be developed to use a checklist when the 2025 AFS are being prepared  2. The Audited caseware file will be confirmed against the reconciliation before rolling forward to ensure all corrections are carried over  3. The last caseware file will be from which the submitted AFS will be drawn will be reconciled with the reconciliation of all mistatements in the Audit report	N/A	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting	Internal Audit	31- May- 25	Interim Financial Statements prepared and currently being reviewed to identify all items to be on the register against the Management report	Interim Financial Statements as at 31 March 2025
mmovable assets																	
Work-In- Progress - Difference s between the AFS and Work- In-Progress Register	CoA F 13	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	Yes	No	Mediu m	Management did not adequately review the reported information as to ensure that it agrees with the supporting schedules to the reported information on the AFS	Management should perform proper review of the Annual Financial Statements (AFS) and Related Notes to ensure accuracy and fair presentation of the AFS	A reconciliation between the amounts disclosed on the AFS and the WIP registers on capitalisation will be submitted where there are items not capitalised from the WIP Register	N/A	Manager: Assets and Stores Managem ent	Internal Audit	31-Jul- 25	The issue identified was correctly explained to the auditors, the corrective action is meant to avoid a similar misunderstanding in the next audit	
Movable and immovable assets - Difference s between the AFS and fixed or movable asset register	CoA F 16	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	Yes	No	Mediu m	Management did not adequately review the reported information as to ensure that it agrees with the supporting schedules to	Management should perform proper review of the Annual Financial Statements (AFS) and Related Notes to ensure accuracy and fair	Management will coorect the identified misstatements by: 1. Correcting the 2023 FY impairment for furniture on the movable asset register.	N/A	Manager: Assets and Stores Managem ent	Internal Audit	31-Jan- 25	Completed - Journals processes in February 2025	JNL 12246 & 12247

						WINNIE N	MADIKIZEL	A MANDE	LA LOCAL MU	NICIPALITY AUD	DIT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
audit finding									the reported information on the AFS	presentation of the AFS	2. Processing a journal to dispose infrustructure which should have been disposed in 2023 FY.						
Operating Expendi	iture		<u> </u>														
Difference s between Contracted expenditur e and VAT input	CoA F 10	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	Yes	No	Low	The management did not properly account the VAT amount since they pay the VAT on internal revenue	The management should account the expenditure and input VAT properly to reflect the substance of the transactions	To provide analysis schedule on transactions where input vat was not accounted for (ie vat on retention)	N/A	Manager: Revenue and Expenditu re	Internal Audit	31-Jan- 25	This was done and corrected on the annual financial statements as audited	
Rental operating lease expenditur e - Presentatio n and disclosure	CoA F 11	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	Yes	Yes	Mediu m	Management have omitted other part on operating accounting policy	The management should complete the accounting policy to reflect the correct treatment of the lease operating transactions	To draft accounting policy to reflect the correct treatment of the lease operating transactions	N/A	Manager: Revenue and Expenditu re	Internal Audit	30-Jun- 25	Currently being updated on the interim financial statements	
General expense: Free basic services	CoA F 17	Financial	Communit y Services	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	No	No	High	Lack of adequate communicati on and controls between Eskom and the municipality. As the municipality is the one that prepares the valid indigent register with valid indigent beneficiaries and sends it to Eskom however Eskom does not discard prior year registers they accumulate the new information together with the old and	Management should adequately communicate their internal processes with Eskom to ensure that a valid indigent register with valid indigent beneficiaries is used by Eskom, in order to provide free electricity to valid indigent beneficiaries. Consequences of using an invalid register should also be communicated to Eskom	A meeting will be helf with Esckom to ensure that Eskom does not continue to subsidise households that are not in the Council Approved Inidgent regiser.  Management will posit to Eskom a new financial year Council approved verified indigent register and letter requesting ESKOM to discard previsouly submitted	N/A	Manager: Social and Indigent Support Services	Internal Audit	28- Feb-25	Service Provider for the verfication indigent register has been appointed A verification of the current indigent register done	Copies of appoinment letter of service provider for vefification of indigent register , Council resolution extract for indigent register and letter to Eskom  Verification report and Payment voucher for services rendered

						WINNIE !	MADIKIZEL	A MANDE	LA LOCAL MU	NICIPALITY AUI	OIT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24				
									end up subsidizing consumers who were not validated in the current year		indigent register.  All invoices and supporting documents will be reviewed and confirmed against the approved register, monthly					
Predetermined C	bjectives			'												
Difference between APR and BSD Listings submitted	CoA F 03	Performan ce Managame nt	Engineerin g Services	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	No	No	Mediu m	Inadequate review procedures applied on the performance information in verifying the accuracy of performance reported in the APR	Management should ensure that annual performance report provided for audit is accurate and complete and is supported and evidenced by accurate and valid information as required by section 121 of the MFMA	To develop review mechanisms that will ensure all reports are signed for by Managers responsible and the Senior Manager to ensuring accurate capturing and reviewing of performance information to align with POE and actual performance.	N/A	Manager: Project Managem ent Unit	Internal Audit	15-Jul- 25	
Difference s between Reported Informatio n Amount and the Capitalised Amount	CoA F 05	Performan ce Managame nt	Engineerin g Services	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	No	No	High	Management did not adequately review the reported information as to ensure all expenditure incurred is reported on	Management should ensure that annual performance report provided for audit is accurate and complete and is supported and evidenced by accurate and valid information	Department to keep project files that will be reconciled with the Asset Register before submission for Auditing  Managers to review project files on a quartely basis and provide proof of review  The Annual perfrormance report to include a signoff by asset management for expenditure recorded	N/A	Manager: Project Managem ent Unit	Internal Audit	Quarter ly	

						WINNIE M	MADIKIZEL	A MANDE	LA LOCAL MU	NICIPALITY AUD	OIT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
Difference between APR and POE submitted	CoA F 07	Performan ce Managame nt	Engineerin g Services	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	No	No	High	Inadequate review procedures applied of the performance information in verifying the accuracy of performance reported in the APR	Management should ensure that annual performance report provided for audit is accurate and complete and is supported and evidenced by accurate and valid information as required by section 121 of the MFMA	To develop review mechanisms that will ensure all reports are signed for by Managers responsible and the Senior Manager to ensuring accurate capturing and reviewing of performance information to align with POE and actual performance.	N/A	Manager: Project Managem ent Unit	Internal Audit	15-Jul- 25		
Beneficiari es who claim electricity are not on the Indigent register	CoA F 08	Performan ce Managame nt	Communit y Services	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	No	No	High	Lack of adequate communicati on and controls between Eskom and the municipality. As the municipality is the one that prepares the valid indigent register with valid indigent beneficiaries and sends it to Eskom however Eskom does not discard prior year registers they accumulate the new information together with the old and end up subsidizing consumers who were not validated in the current year	Management should adequately communicate their internal processes with Eskom to ensure that a valid indigent register with valid indigent beneficiaries is used by Eskom, in order to provide free electricity to valid indigent beneficiaries. Consequences of using an invalid register should also be communicated to Eskom	A meeting will be helf with Esckom to ensure that Eskom does not continue to subsidise households that are not in the Council Approved Inidgent regiser.  Management will posit to Eskom a new financial year Council approved verified indigent register and letter requesting ESKOM to discard previsouly submitted indigent register.  All invoices and supporting documents will be reviewed and confirmed against the approved register, monthly	N/A	Manager: Social and Indigent Support Services	Internal Audit	28- Feb-25	Service Provider for the verfication indigent register has been appointed A verification of the current indigent register done	Copies of appoinment letter of service provider for vefifcationof indigent register, Council resolution extract for indigent register and letter to Eskom  Verification report and Payment voucher for services rendered

						WINNIE N	// ADIKIZEL	A MANDE	LA LOCAL MU!	NICIPALITY AUD	OIT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
Difference s between Reported Informatio n Amount and the AFS	CoA F 09	Performan ce Managame nt	Communit y Services	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	No	No	High	Management did not adequately review the reported information as to ensure all expenditure incurred, pertaining to the indicator KPI 1.10.1 is reported on	Management should adequately review the reported information as to ensure all expenditure incurred pertaining to a reported target, is reported on	Adequate review of performance information and ensure that all expenditure incured per departmental target is reported on and also sychronises with the actual expenditure report and AFS	N/A	Manager: Social and Indigent Support Services	Internal Audit	31-Jan- 25	Performance report (expenditure report) has been reviewed for 2024/25 finaincial year Q2 and Mid Term SDBIP report	Copies of SDBIP performance report with correct expenditure report
Segment information: Difference s in the amounts disclosed	CoA F 12	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	Yes	No	Low	This is due to incorrect typing when capturing information for the segment reporting purposes	Management should ensure that the amounts included in the financial statements in the segment report agrees to the amount included in the face of the financial statement	1. A reconciliation of uncorrected mistatements will be developed to use a checklist when the 2025 AFS are being prepared  2. The Audited caseware file will be confirmed against the reconciliation before rolling forward to ensure all corrections are carried over  3. The last caseware file will be from which the submitted AFS will be drawn will be reconciled with the reconciliation of all mistatements in the Audit report	N/A	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting	Internal Audit	31-Jul- 25	Interim Financial Statements prepared and currently being reviewed to identify all items to be on the register against the Management report	Interim Financial Statements as at 31 March 2025

					,	WINNIE N	1ADIKIZEL <i>i</i>	A MANDE	LA LOCAL MUN	ICIPALITY AUD	IT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
SCM: Procureme nt and Contract Manageme nt — Competitiv e Bids	CoA F 20	Complianc	Budget and Treasury Office	Non- Complian ce with Laws	Yes	No	No	High	The management was not aware of the alleged fraudulent appointment letters at the time of appointment of the supplier. Subsequent to the matter being raised by the Internal Audit Unit, management did not adequately follow-up, on the internal auditors findings and recommendat ions timeously	The management should ensure that:  There are internal controls in place to avoid the re-occurrence of the irregular appointment.  The audit committee should ensure that all the risks tabled by internal audit are properly addressed and followed up.  The communicatio n between other organ of state does not break up and follow up should be made where no response has received	I. All appointment letters and completion certificates to be accompanied by client reference letters with only official contact details and email addresses to verify the documents submitted.  2. Appointment letters for all recommended bidders to be verified by the bid evaluation committee and submit proof.  3. All bidders found to have submitted fraudulant appointment letters to be reported to National Treasury for blacklisting	Report to National Treasury for Blacklistin g	Manager: Supply Chain Managem ent	Internal Audit	31-Jan- 25	Letters written to the bidders identified informing them of the identified misconduct  Cases reported with the SAPS  Appointments and reference letters are being verified  A consolidated report identifying the nature of misconduct will be submitted to the Office of the Chief  Procurement Officer before the end of May 2025	
Related Parties  Overstatem ent of Councilors	CoA F 15	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstatem ent in financial statements	No	No	No	Low	Inadequate review of the annual financial statements to ensure accuracy of the presented information	Management should ensure that the amounts included in the financial statements are accurate and agree to the supporting evidence/sched ules submitted	A correction of error in the disclosure note. An analysis of the disclosure and supporting information has revealed that the amount of R735 473 has been included twice in the disclosure, as compensation for Whip of council and also as part of the councilors' compensation.	N/A	Manager: Revenue and Expenditu re	Internal Audit	31-Jan- 25	This finding was resolved and closed	

								WINNIE M	IADIKIZEL	A MANDEI	LA LOCAL MUN	NICIPALITY AUD	IT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
Presen n and disclo of Ret from excha transa s	sure venue	CoA F 06	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstatem ent in financial statements		No	Yes	No	Mediu m	Management did not adequately review the reported information as to ensure all interest received from receivables is correctly reported	Management should perform proper review of the Annual Financial Statements (AFS) and Related Notes to ensure accuracy and fair presentation of the AFS	The correction of the interest is included as part of prior period error Note 62 and 63 of the 2023-24 Annual financial statements item: receivables from exchange transactions and item interest received from receivables.	N/A	Manager: Revenue and Expenditu re	Internal Audit	31-Jan- 25	This finding was resolved and closed	
Rever from excha transa s - Classis on of Const on contra	inge action ificati ructi	CoA F 14	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstatem ent in financial statements		No	Yes	No	Mediu m	Guidelines from NT on the correct MSCOA account to use were not provided timeously to allow the municipality to fully effect the changes on the GL.Therefore , management made a decision to pass caseware journals to amend the financial statements and did not make changes to the GL for the 23/24 financial year	Management should adequately account for indirect grants using the Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA) when they transacted and reported as prescribed by the guidance on the recording of Integrated National Electrification Programme (INEP) Grant in mSCOA	An analysis and recalculation of Output Vat on INEP revenue for current financial year and Prior years.	N/A	Manager: Revenue and Expenditu re	Internal Audit	31-Jan- 25	This was done and corrected on the annual financial statements as audited	
Taxes																			
VAT Payab Outpu - Not Recog d on I grant 2023-	ole: nt Tax gnise NEP in	CoA F 14	Financial	Budget and Treasury	Misstatem ent in financial statements	Yes	No	No	Yes	High	Management had raised concerns about the guidelines which were provided by the NT, on how to account for the INEP Grant, however there was still no response from Treasury by the 31st of	Management should adequately account for indirect grants using the Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA) when they transacted and reported as prescribed by the guidance on the recording of Integrated	A session with SARS and Treasutry will be arranged to clarify the VAT implecations of the implementation of the INEP Accounting Guidelines	N/A	Chief Financial Officer	Internal Audit	28- Feb-25	A provincial CFO Forum was held on 19 March 2025 and the issue was referred to Provincial Treasury and SARS to provided guidance on issues raised	CFO Forum resolutions

							WINNIE	IADIKIZEL.	A MANDE	LA LOCAL MUI	NICIPALITY AUD	IT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
										August, on the issues management had raised relating to the Output VAT issue	National Electrification Programme (INEP) Grant in mSCOA							
uthorised, Irre	gualr, Fru	itless and Was	teful Expendit	ure				l.			•		l.					
Procureme nt and contract manageme nt: Allocation of work within the panel	CoA F 18	Complianc e	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstatem ent in financial statements	Yes	Yes	No	No	High	The municipality implemented a practice which is commonly accepted. However, did not develop appropriate processes to ensure that the municipality does not detract from the underlying principles of public procurement	Management should review the SCM policy and ensure that the method of awarding through a panel is in line with the requirements of PPR 2017 and other relevant laws and regulations	Develop Standard Operating Proceedure Review SCM Policy to ensure that Allocation of Panels is in line with SCM prescibed Regulations All requests for quotations from panels to include information to be concidered when deciding which bidder will be allocated in addition to price	Report to council Committee s for investigati on	Manager: Supply Chain Managem ent	Internal Audit	31-Jan- 25	Central Email address for submission of quotations already created, closing registers to be created for quotations received Reviewed SCM Policy presented to the council strategic Planning Session	Appointment letters committees  Panels closing regist  Bid committee report  Publication of award  bids

#### 3. Implementation of the Finance Management Internship Programme

The municipality implements the Finance Management Internship from funded through the Financial Management Grant as one of the conditions indicated in the grant framework. The program is implemented in line with the guidelines that govern the following:

- a) Number of interns, which is 5 at all times
- b) The minimum requirements for recruitment of the interns
- c) The recruitment process to be followed
- d) The duration of the programme
- e) The remuneration structure and limits
- f) The reporting requirements
- g) The structure of the programme

During the month of August 2024, the department received a request from Internal Audit requesting an extension of the contracts that were coming to an end for two interns allocated within Internal Audit for a further 12 months as permitted by the internship program guidelines which was approved and a submission to both Provincial and National Treasury has been made in this regard. As reported on the earlier part of the report dealing with staff movement, one of the interns enrolled in the program was successful in the replacement of the member in the payroll section who resigned and that has left a vacancy on the Internship program which the expected recruitment processes was concluded by the end of October 2024.

#### 4. Finalisation of the 2026 Budget

S16 of the MFMA requires the council of a municipality for each financial year to approve and annual budget for the municipality before the start of that financial year. The section further prescribes that for a municipality to comply with this requirement, the mayor of the municipality must table the annual budget at a council meeting at least 90 days before the start of the budget year. The end of March marked the last month to comply with the requirement which the municipality complied with by adopting the draft budget on 31 March 2025.

The process starts with the state of the nation address by the president of the republic which is later followed by the national budget speech. The budget speech was supposed to be presented by the minister in February 2025 as part of the deadlines within which the processes must comply with. Unfortunately, this was not the case and as such the National Budget was presented on the 12<sup>th</sup> of March 2025, only then was the municipality able to commence fully with the preparations of the draft budget as required. The process followed to formulate a budget is then as follows for the municipality:

- Gather, analyse and distribute guiding MFMA circular
- Departments required to revise tariffs
- Departments requested to submit their revenue projections together with plans to improve revenue generation
- Corporate Services consolidates budgets submissions for all employee related costs for the municipality
- Departments requested to make submissions of all their budget needs for the year ahead
- Budget and Treasury consolidates revenues to determine the municipality's revenue basket
- Budget and Treasury consolidates all expenditure submissions and reconciles these to the anticipated revenues to ensure a balanced budget
- The budget should then be presented to the Budget Steering Committee after which it is presented to the Executive committee and thereafter presented to council.
- a) Challenges in the draft budget processes
  - No grants allocations had been confirmed until 12 March
  - Provincial budget allocations still not available due to the delays in the National budget
  - Draft budget process behind by 3 weeks
  - Departments were unable to make realistic expenditure submissions on time without knowing the revenue available
  - Draft budget deadlines for municipalities have not been revised
  - There may not be sufficient time for all budget structures to consider the budget before presentation to the Executive Committee and therefore the council
  - Thorough consultations and engagements will need to take place with both the communities and within the council structures during the budget engagements to ensure that the final budget to be approved in May is as realistic as humanly possible
  - Management efforts have been intensified to ensure that the draft budget presented is close to being the realistic budget as required by the MFMA and supporting regulations
  - Uncertainties on the municipal decision making as there still remains uncertainties on the National budget as major stakeholders still express not to support the budget in its current form.

Risks facing the approval and implementation of this final budget

- The approved budget framework that informed this budget included a proposed 0.5% increase in the VAT as a funding source
- The VAT proposed increase was challenged in court by parties in parliament which resulted in the increase being scrapped
- A new budget framework presented in parliament as scheduled on the 21st May 2025
- This has fortunately not affected the level of grant funding for the municipality

#### a) Process followed

The Budget and Treasury office consolidated all the budget guidelines from the national budget, MFMA budget circulars, the Division of Revenue Bill, the Provincial Treasury Gazette, Guidelines from NERSA in relation to the electricity tariffs, and inputs from departments.

The municipality's realistically anticipated revenues were worked out using these guidelines mentioned above.

Expenditure limits for departments were also worked out using the same guidelines to ensure affordability and funding of the budget as required by the MFMA and the Municipal Budgeting and Reporting Regulations.

The draft budget was adopted as required by the 31st of March 2024 and submitted to the National and Provincial Treasury, CoGTA and other affected parties. This was followed by the publication on a local newspaper of the draft budget summaries and calling for comments from the public.

The municipality then conducted public consultation sessions to present the budget and solicit comments from the general public during the month of April and May 2025.

The Provincial Treasury as required assessed the municipality's draft budget for compliance and credibility with the results presented in a meeting that was held on the 30th of April 2025. Comments and recommendations of both the public and Provincial Treasury have been considered in getting to the final budget proposals including submission to them before submitting to council structures for them to assess the municipality's funding compliance which will be the major focus in the years to come due to the anticipated municipalities' ability to collect revenue as well as the impact of the recent disaster following heavy rains between April 2022, and April 2025 which continues to require resources to help communities recover.

#### b) Summary of Grants allocations

Reconciliat	ion of Winnie Madikiz	ela-Mandela Local	Municipality	y allocations for 20	25/26 MTREF	
	2024/25 Allocations	Change	% Change	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
National Allocations		T	1	T	1	T
Operational	399 023 600	-10 597 350		388 426 250	376 119 550	393 108 850
Equitable Share	359 441 000	-1 586 000	0%	357 855 000	355 590 000	371 655 000
Financial Management Grant Municipal Disaster Management	2 100 000	-	0%	2 100 000	2 300 000	2 400 000
Grant	6 314 000	-6 314 000	-100%	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme	2 981 000	130 000	4%	3 111 000	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	2 825 600	526 650	19%	3 352 250	3 229 550	3 375 850
Integrated National Electrification Grant	25 362 000	-3 354 000	-13%	22 008 000	15 000 000	15 678 000
Capital	75 515 400	-11 822 650		63 692 750	62 361 450	65 141 150
Government Support Grant	-	-	0%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant(Capital)	-	-	0%	-	1 000 000	1 000 000
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53 686 400	10 006 350	19%	63 692 750	61 361 450	64 141 150
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	21 829 000	-21 829 000	-100%	-	-	-
Provincial Allocations						
Operational	1 347 000	-		1 347 000	1 147 000	1 199 000
Green Municipality Grant	200 000	-	0%	200 000	-	-
Library Grant	1 147 000	-	0%	1 147 000	1 147 000	1 199 000
				_	<u>-</u>	_
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS	475 886 000	-22 420 000	-5%	453 466 000	439 628 000	459 449 000

The above table shows the total of both conditional and unconditional grants to the municipality as confirmed on the Division of Revenue Bill excluding the Provincial Treasury Gazette that is still delayed due to the delays on the national budget processes. From the table, we see a overall decrease of over R22 million on the grants total compared with the with the revised budget. A reduction is seen on the equitable share, the Integrated National Electrification grant which is used to provide electricity in the rural areas of the municipality as well as the Disaster Recovery grant which the municipality has no allocation for the 2025/26 financial year. An increase of just over R10 million is seen on the municipal infrastructure Grant which is made up of the top-up allocation for the construction of sport facilities in the form of required improvements at the Mphuthumi Mafumbatha Stadium as well as price adjustment cushioning in relation of the current economic climate.

The budget was therefore considered and approved by council on the  $30^{th}$  of May 2025 which is within the timeframes stipulated in the MFMA.

## 5. Councillor and Staff Benefits

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M11 May

		2023/24				Budget Yea	ar 2024/25			
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
	1	A	В	С						D
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)										
Basic Salaries and Wages		14 572	15 896	15 896	(178)	13 724	14 571	(847)	-6%	15 896
Pension and UIF Contributions		1 208	1 325	1 325	104	1 135	1 214	(80)	-7%	1 325
Medical Aid Contributions		1 208	1 325	1 325	104	1 135	1 214	(80)	-7%	1 325
Motor Vehicle Allowance		5 961	6 623	6 623	514	5 600	6 071	(471)	-8%	6 623
Cellphone Allowance		3 003	3 384	3 384	251	2 755	3 102	(346)	-11%	3 384
Housing Allowances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other benefits and allowances		1 208	1 325	1 325	104	1 135	1 214	(80)	-7%	1 325
Sub Total - Councillors		27 159	29 876	29 876	899	25 483	27 386	(1 903)	-7%	29 876
% increase	4		10,0%	10,0%						10,0%
Senior Managers of the Municipality	3									
Basic Salaries and Wages		5 580	5 602	5 868	259	5 139	5 379	(240)	-4%	5 868
Pension and UIF Contributions		206	195	207	13	175	190	(15)	-8%	207
Medical Aid Contributions		317	308	328	17	284	301	(17)	-6%	328
Motor Vehicle Allowance		1 700	1 780	1 865	110	1 614	1 709	(95)	-6%	1 865
Cellphone Allowance		99	94	102	5	85	94	(8)	-9%	102
Housing Allowances		421	417	438	23	375	401	(26)	-6%	438
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		8 324	8 396	8 808	427	7 673	8 074	(402)	-5%	8 808
% increase	4		0,9%	5,8%						5,8%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		73 681	81 477	82 460	6 253	71 659	75 588	(3 929)	-5%	82 460
Pension and UIF Contributions		12 314	13 562	13 757	1 100	11 943	12 611	(668)	-5%	13 757
Medical Aid Contributions		6 137	6 640	7 671	611	6 393	7 032	(639)	-9%	7 671
Overtime		2 496	3 290	3 389	199	1 763	3 107	(1 343)	-43%	3 389
Performance Bonus		6 106	6 453	6 777	69	576	6 212	(5 636)	-91%	6 777
Motor Vehicle Allowance		8 089	8 829	9 240	716	7 834	8 470	(636)	-8%	9 240
Cellphone Allowance		593	1 257	1 269	50	562	1 163	(602)	-52%	1 269
Housing Allowances		3 957	4 373	4 555	351	3 879	4 175	(296)	-7%	4 555
Other benefits and allowances		6 029	3 489	3 551	123	1 372	3 255	(1 883)	-58%	3 551
Payments in lieu of leave		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Long service awards		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		119 402	129 370	132 669	9 472	105 981	121 613	(15 632)	-13%	132 669
% increase	4		8,3%	11,1%	·			(10 002)	.0,0	11,1%
Total Parent Municipality		154 885	167 642	171 353	10 797	139 136	157 074	(17 937)	-11%	171 353
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		107 000	8,2%	10,6%	.0131	100 100	101 014	(17 337)	11/0	10,6%
Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears:										
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		154 885	167 642	171 353	10 797	139 136	157 074	(17 937)	-11%	171 353
% increase	4	134 003	8,2%	10,6%	10 131	100 100	137 074	(11 331)	-11/0	10,6%
/U IIICI 6436	4	1	-,	.,						.,

#### 6. Debtors' analysis

#### **Summary of all Debtors**

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M11 May

Description				•			Budget	Year 2024/25					
R thousands	NT Code	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total	Total over 90 days	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source													
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300	3 897	2 058	1 863	1 680	1 775	1 635	830	7 887	21 626	13 807		
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400	985	323	271	266	291	280	276	40 762	43 454	41 875		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1600	37	17	16	16	16	15	12	1 997	2 126	2 057		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	341	341		
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1810	658	714	728	751	708	743	688	21 384	26 374	24 273		
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure	1820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other	1900	420	295	258	292	248	242	222	9 398	11 374	10 401		
Total By Income Source	2000	5 997	3 407	3 136	3 004	3 039	2 915	2 028	81 769	105 294	92 753	-	-
2023/24 - totals only										-	-		
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group													
Organs of State	2200	574	536	529	517	491	561	557	48 387	52 152	50 513		
Commercial	2300	5 056	2 569	2 331	2 213	2 282	2 091	1 209	18 103	35 854	25 898		
Households	2400	367	302	277	274	265	264	261	15 278	17 289	16 342		
Other	2500	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_		
Total By Customer Group	2600	5 997	3 407	3 136	3 004	3 039	2 915	2 028	81 769	105 294	92 753	_	_

The table above shows municipal debtors for the month of May 2025 per income source and per customer group. It should be noted that the municipality's leading source of income when it comes to debtors is property rate followed by interest on arrears which is an indication that we have more debtors that have stayed for longer periods outstanding. It should also be noted that the municipality's majority of debtors are more than 150 days old. This could prompt a write-off at some point if these are not collected as they overstate the municipality's balance sheet.

The biggest category of debtors is government and they owe the municipality long outstanding amounts followed by households. This is due to some accounts that are being disputed by consumers and government schools that public works says are not surveyed and therefore they cannot pay according to their processes until they have been surveyed.

## 7. Creditors' analysis

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M11 May

Description					Bu	dget Year 2024	/25				Prior year totals
R thousands	NT Code	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	for chart (same period)
Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type											
Bulk Electricity	0100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	0200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	0300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	0400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	0600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	0700	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-
Auditor General	0800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Other	0900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Medical Aid deductions			-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Total By Customer Type	1000	99	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	99	_

The above table shows the municipality's creditors and their ageing. No creditors recorded were not within the 30 days requirement with no creditors beyond the 30 days. The municipality continues to find ways to ensure that this status quo is maintained at all times.

### 8. Investment portfolio analysis

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M11 May

Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID	Ref	Period of Investment	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate		Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance
R thousands		Yrs/Months												
<u>Municipality</u>														l
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62028477992)		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	0,005417329	0	n/a	notfixed	583 914	3 163	' '		550 414
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62459758078		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	0,027725556	0	n/a	notfixed	798	22	(1 137)	5 500	5 183
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62550715828		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	0,003885714	0	n/a	notfixed	771	3	(238)	-	536
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62550717767		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	0,004768419	0	n/a	notfixed	10 024	48	(1 437)	-	8 635
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62816769220		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	0,12495321	0	n/a	notfixed	50	6	(36)	1 147	1 167
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62816773073		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	0,005508081	0	n/a	notfixed	3	0	-	-	3
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62852108531		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	0,005417661	0	n/a	notfixed	23 918	130	(1 005)	-	23 043
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62896110170		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	0,00550682	0	n/a	notfixed	180	1	_	-	181
Municipality sub-total										619 656	3 373	(40 516)	6 647	589 160
<u>Entities</u>														
														_
														-
														_
														-
														-
														_
														-
Entities sub-total										-	_	_	-	-
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	2									619 656	3 373	(40 516)	6 647	589 160

The table above shows the municipality's investments performance. The table shows that the municipality's cash and cash equivalents decreased during the month by just over R30.4 million which lead to a decrease in its investments for the month of May 2025. It should however be noted that this only reflects the difference between what was received and what was spent.

## 9. Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure

#### a) Transfers & Grants Receipts

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M11 May

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC6	1.0	2023/24	atomont tru	noicio una gi	unt receipto	Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
RECEIPTS:	1,2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		351 085	392 710	367 595	_	367 595	336 962	30 633	9,1%	367 595
Local Government Equitable Share		341 204	359 441	359 441	-	359 441	329 488	29 953	9,1%	359 441
Finance Management		2 100	2 100	2 100	-	2 100	1 925	175	9,1%	2 100
Integrated National Electrification Programme		-	25 362	247	-	247	226	21	9,1%	247
EPWP Incentive		3 042	2 981	2 981	-	2 981	2 733	248	9,1%	2 981
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		2 679	2 826	2 826	-	2 826	2 590	235	9,1%	2 826
Municipal Disaster Response Grant		2 060		-	-	_	-	-		-
Provincial Government:		5 935	1 147	1 147	-	1 147	1 051	96	9,1%	1 147
Sport and Recreation		500	1 147	1 147	-	1 147	1 051	96	9,1%	1 147
Greenest Municipality Competition		200	-	-	_	-	_	-		_
Neighbourhood Development Partnership		5 235						-		
-	4							-		
								-		
Other transfers and grants [insert description]				-				-		
District Municipality:		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		_
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	357 021	393 857	368 742	_	368 742	338 013	30 728	9,1%	368 742
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		71 968	53 686	81 081	_	81 081	74 324	6 757	9,1%	81 081
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		50 906	53 686	53 686	_	53 686	49 213	4 474	9,1%	53 686
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant		_	_	21 829	_	21 829	20 010	1 819	9,1%	21 829
Integrated National Electrification Programme Gran		_	_	5 566	_	5 566	5 102	464	9,1%	5 566
Neighbourhood Development Partnership		3 932		_	_	-	_	_		-
Municipal Disaster Response Grant		17 130		_	_	-	_	-		_
Provincial Government:		_		_	_	-	_	-		_
District Municipality:		_	_	-	_	-	_	-		_
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	71 968	53 686	81 081	-	81 081	74 324	6 757	9,1%	81 081
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	428 989	447 543	449 823	_	449 823	412 337	37 485	9,1%	449 823

The above table shows grants received during the month of May 2025.

### b) Transfers & Grants Expenditure

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M11 May

EC443 Willing Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC		2023/24	Otatement -	dansicis and git	ant expendite	Budget Year	2024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands EXPENDITURE									%	
EXPENDITURE										
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		346 690	395 286	387 144	25 221	269 965	354 882	(84 918)		387 144
Local Government Equitable Share		341 204	359 441	359 441	24 739	246 289	329 488	(83 198)		359 441
Finance Management		2 100	2 100	2 100	266	1 903	1 925	(22)		2 100
Integrated National Electrification Programme		- 2.040	25 362	19 797	-	16 635	18 147	(1 512)	9,1%	19 797
EPWP Incentive		3 042	2 981	2 981	-	2 981	2 733	248 (434)	-16,8%	2 981
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		244	2 826	2 826	216	2 156	2 590	` ′	10,070	2 826
Disaster Reponse grant Municipal Disaster Response Grant		344	2 577	-	-	-	-	_		_
Provincial Government:		361	1 347	1 347	15	244	1 235	(991)	-80,3%	1 347
Sport and Recreation		361	1 147	1 147	15	141	1 051	(991 <u>)</u> (910)	-86,6%	1 147
Greenest Municipality Competition		301	200	200	10 -	102	183	(810)	-44,2%	200
Greenest Municipality Compession		_	200	200	_	102	103	(01)	,=	200
		_	_	_	_	_		_		
Other transfers and grants [insert description]		_	_		_	_	_	_		
District Municipality:				150		189		189	#DIV/0!	
Doubt municipality.		_	_	-	_	-	_	-		_
District IDP Grant		_	_	150	_	189	_	189	#DIV/0!	_
Other grant providers:			_	-		-	_	-		
Callot grant providere.		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		-
[insert description]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		347 051	396 633	388 641	25 236	270 398	356 117	(85 719)	-24,1%	388 491
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		76 700	CE 000	04 500	3 788	60.606	74 707	(14 120)	-18,9%	04 500
		76 788 53 585	65 200 53 686	81 520 53 686	2 784	60 606 48 917	74 727 49 213	(14 120)	-1 <b>0,9%</b> -0,6%	81 520 53 686
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant		9 128	33 000	16 344	1 005	1 005	14 982	(13 977)	-93,3%	16 344
Neighbouhood grant		9 120	_	10 344	1 005	- 1 003	14 902	(13911)	55,570	10 344
Municipal Disaster Response Grant		11 541	11 514	5 924	_	- 5 711	5 430	_ 281	5,2%	5 924
Integrated National Electrification Programme Gran		2 534	11 514	5 566	- -	4 974	5 430	(128)	-2,5%	5 924 5 566
inegraed induotial Lieutinidatori Frogramme Oran		2 334		- 5 500		4 974	5 102	(120)	_,	5 300
Provincial Government:		_	_	_						
District Municipality:										
Other grant providers:				_			_			
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		76 788	65 200	81 520	3 788	60 606	74 727	(14 120)	-18,9%	81 520
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		423 839	461 834	470 161	29 025	331 004	430 844	(99 840)	-23,2%	470 011
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSPERS AND GRANTS		423 039	401 034	4/0 101	29 023	JJ 1 UU4	430 044	(33 040)	20,270	4/0 011

The above table shows expenditure on grants that have been allocated to the municipality.

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - M11 May

Description	Ref						Budget Year 2	2024/25							Medium Term R enditure Frame	
	*****	July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	Feb	March	April	May	June	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousands	1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	2024/25	+1 2025/26	+2 2026/27
Cash Receipts By Source																
Property rates		521	9 082	4 001	617	541	477	1 777	507	393	496	346	7 011	25 770	27 141	25 006
Service charges - Electricity revenue		5 282	2 718	4 633	4 448	2 851	2 802	5 660	10 277	3 783	3 129	11 441	(8 325)	48 699	50 940	53 283
Service charges - Water revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Mangement		270	364	258	474	411	333	368	1 290	340	379	791	435	5 712	3 987	4 531
Rental of facilities and equipment		499	484	398	246	487	540	413	488	510	227	815	(53)	5 054	5 261	5 622
Interest earned - external investments		3 103	3 608	3 579	3 116	3 140	2 904	3 521	3 153	2 955	3 694	3 410	1 175	37 359	28 408	29 715
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends received		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		8	17	17	28	11	1	10	14	11	16	42	126	300	100	100
Licences and permits		53	8	1	2	0	-	-	-	1	_	0	2 210	2 277	2 382	2 491
Agency services		499	1 028	880	854	787	290	950	737	1 077	1 007	818	(7 499)	1 427	1 493	1 562
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		149 813	2 845	-	72	1 341	119 814	150	895	111 837	(17 609)	25	(601)	368 581	361 765	349 251
Other revenue		140	58	383	(178)	40	(6)	56	94	64	19 582	53	54 202	74 488	39 180	37 712
Cash Receipts by Source		160 188	20 213	14 151	9 679	9 609	127 156	12 904	17 455	120 971	10 921	17 741	48 681	569 668	520 657	509 273
Other Cash Flows by Source													_			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		27 967	-	-	18 732	10 500	-	-	8 230	16 445	(793)	-	600	81 681	74 019	77 596
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions)																
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_
VAT Control (receipts)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Cash Receipts by Source		188 155	20 213	14 151	28 411	20 109	127 156	12 904	25 685	137 416	10 128	17 741	49 281	651 348	594 676	586 869
Cash Payments by Type													_			
Employee related costs		14 092	12 094	13 385	12 902	13 968	12 896	12 774	13 546	12 133	11 235	1 506	12 720	143 249	144 865	151 584
Remuneration of councillors		_	_	-	-	_	-	1 412	_	1 463	_	13 001	14 000	29 876	31 250	32 657
Interest		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	100	100	100	100
Bulk purchases - Electricity		5 254	6 453	6 705	4 884	4 966	4 604	4 590	4 659	4 027	4 767	4 489	(1 605)	53 792	62 238	72 009
Acquisitions - water & other inventory		432	342	598	709	244	1 036	631	736	473	887	766	1 114	7 969	8 326	8 701
Contracted services		8 273	2 129	3 936	3 718	2 759	2 250	4 271	2 635	3 910	6 361	11 046	56 210	107 498	101 165	107 584
Transfers and subsidies - other municipalities		0213	2 129	3 930	3710	2 7 3 9	2 230	42/1	2 033	3 910	0 30 1	-	30 2 10	107 490	101 105	107 364
Transfers and subsidies - other				_			_			_		_	_	_		
Other expenditure		17 306	2 649	26 344	1 304	9 455	9 766	13 293	3 758	8 106	12 669	7 393	(21 319)	90 723	93 084	97 326
·		45 357	23 667	50 967	23 517	31 392	30 552	36 971	25 333	30 111	35 919	7 393 38 200	(21 319) <b>61 220</b>	433 208	441 028	469 960
Cash Payments by Type Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type		43 337	23 007	108 00	23 317	31 392	30 332	30 97 1	20 000	30 111	33 313	JO 200	01 220	433 208	441 028	409 900
Capital assets		22 434	10 494	16 153	1 216	4 359	9 922	7 866	5 745	15 134	5 086	6 727	109 227	214 363	129 891	110 459
Repayment of borrowing		22 434	10 494	10 155	1 2 10	4 359	5 522	7 000	5 745	15 154	5 000	0121	103 221	214 303	129 091	110 459
_ · ·		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Other Cash Flows/Payments Total Cash Payments by Type		67 791	34 161	67 120	24 732	35 752	40 473	44 837	31 078	45 246	41 006	44 927	170 448	647 570	570 920	580 419
Total Cash Payments by Type NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		120 364		(52 968)	24 / 32 3 679		86 683			45 246 92 170		ţ		3 778	23 756	580 419 6 450
			( <b>13 948</b> ) 581 152	567 204	514 235	(15 643)		(31 933)	(5 393)	i	(30 878) 643 797	(27 186)	(121 167) 585 734	460 788	464 567	488 323
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:  Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:		460 788 581 152	581 152 567 204	567 204 514 235	514 235 517 914	517 914 502 271	502 271 588 953	588 953 557 021	557 021 551 627	551 627 643 797	612 920	612 920 585 734	585 734 464 567	460 788 464 567	464 567 488 323	488 323 494 773
Cash/cash equivalents actile month/year end:		501 152	507 ZU4 }	514 235	31/914	502 2/1	208 953	55/ UZ1 }	J51 02/	043 /9/	012 920	205/34	404 507	404 507	488 323	494 //3

#### 10. Cash flow Statement

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M11 May

		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description R thousands	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	<u>'</u>								,,,	
Receipts										
Property rates		16 171	25 770	25 770	346	18 759	23 623	(4 863)	-21%	25 770
Service charges		41 910	54 412	54 412	12 231	62 302	49 878	12 424	25%	54 412
Other revenue		23 026	54 644	83 546	1 728	34 560	76 584	(42 024)	-55%	83 546
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		_	393 546	368 581	25	369 182	337 866	31 316	9%	368 581
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital		_	54 286	81 681	_	81 081	74 874	6 207	8%	81 681
Interest		43 463	27 159	37 359	3 410	36 184	34 246	1 938	6%	37 359
Dividends		_	_	_	_	-	_	-		-
Payments										
Suppliers and employees		(330 248)	(420 293)	(433 108)	(38 200)	(371 987)	(397 015)	(25 028)	6%	(433 108)
Interest		(50)	(100)	(100)		-	(92)	(92)	100%	(100)
Transfers and Subsidies		427 313	-	_	_	-	_	-		-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		221 586	189 425	218 141	(20 459)	230 081	199 962	(30 118)	-15%	218 141
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Payments										
Capital assets		(120 813)	(161 090)	(214 363)	(6 727)	(105 135)	(196 499)	(91 364)	46%	(214 363)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(120 813)	(161 090)	(214 363)	(6 727)	(105 135)	(196 499)	(91 364)	46%	(214 363)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Payments										
Repayment of borrowing		_	-		_	_	_	-		-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		-	_	_	_	-	_	_		
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		100 773	28 335	3 778	(27 186)	124 945	3 463			3 778
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:		360 015	178 456	460 788	612 920	460 788	460 788			460 788
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:		460 788	206 790	464 567	585 734	585 734	464 252			464 567

The above table shows how the municipality's cash was applied during the month to account for the movement in actual cash at the bank.

### 11. Statement of Financial Position

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M11 May

_		2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1		1000			
ASSETS			an a			
Current assets		400 700	000 700	404.507	505 704	404.507
Cash and cash equivalents		460 788	206 790	464 567	585 734	464 567
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		31 777	36 399	44 113	27 769	44 113
Receivables from non-exchange transactions		4 089	43 163	50 018	57 668	50 018
Current portion of non-current receivables		_		<del>-</del>		_
Inventory		786	1 264	2 679	1 765	2 679
VAT		_	17 160	14 148	33 277	14 148
Other current assets		71 709	18 847	18 842	19 251	18 842
Total current assets		569 149	323 623	594 366	725 464	594 366
Non current assets						
Investments		_	-	-	-	-
Investment property		49 294	42 210	49 294	49 294	49 294
Property, plant and equipment		892 082	902 875	1 000 015	937 135	1 000 015
Biological assets		_	-	_	-	_
Living and non-living resources		_	-	_	-	_
Heritage assets		1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261
Intangible assets		503	461	333	319	333
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		_	-	_	-	_
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions		_	-	_	-	_
Other non-current assets		_	-	_	_	_
Total non current assets		943 140	946 807	1 050 903	988 010	1 050 903
TOTAL ASSETS		1 512 289	1 270 430	1 645 269	1 713 474	1 645 269
<u>LIABILITIES</u>			ana			
Current liabilities			a contract of the contract of			
Bank overdraft		_	_	_	-	_
Financial liabilities		_	_	_	_	_
Consumer deposits		497	497	497	470	497
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		75 985	75 049	106 734	41 886	106 734
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions		14 409	_	6 885	27 549	6 885
Provision		1 067	19 919	21 932	1 621	21 932
VAT		2 514	7 878	6 098	39 520	6 098
Other current liabilities		20 864	_	_	_	_
Total current liabilities		115 337	103 343	142 145	111 045	142 145
Non current liabilities						
Financial liabilities		_	_	_		_
Provision		11 950	11 485	11 950	11 950	11 950
Long term portion of trade payables		11 330	11403	-	11 330	11 330
Other non-current liabilities		_	_	_		
		44.050	44 405	11.050	11.050	11.050
Total LIABILITIES		11 950	11 485	11 950	11 950 122 996	11 950 154 096
TOTAL LIABILITIES		127 287	114 828	154 096		
NET ASSETS	2	1 385 002	1 155 603	1 491 174	1 590 478	1 491 174
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		4 205 222	4.455.000	4 404 474	4.500.470	4 404 47
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)		1 385 002	1 155 603	1 491 174	1 590 478	1 491 174
Reserves and funds		_	_	_	-	_
Other		_	_	_	_	_
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	1 385 002	1 155 603	1 491 174	1 590 478	1 491 17

# 12. Municipal Manager's quality certification

Quanty Certificate
I, LUVUYD Mel 19 19, the municipal manager of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality, hereby certify that –
☐ The monthly budget statement
for the month of May 2025 has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act
and Regulations made under that Act.
Print name: Luvuyo Mehlako
Municipal manager of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality (EC443)
Signature: framma
Date: 12 06 2025